

FADE TO BLACK

with JIMMY CHURCH

PRESENTS

FADERNIGHT

OPEN-LINES

THUR MAY 12 **LIVE**

7:00 PM PT/10:00PM ET



1
00:02:09,620 --> 00:00:26,150
nico's midi core pack niko's midi punch

2
00:02:14,870 --> 00:02:13,700
[Music]

3
00:02:20,790 --> 00:02:14,880
[Applause]

4
00:02:23,830 --> 00:02:20,800
[Music]

5
00:02:26,710 --> 00:02:23,840
the smoke radio for the masses headline

6
00:02:28,630 --> 00:02:26,720
edition july 8th 1947.

7
00:02:31,030 --> 00:02:28,640
the army air forces has announced that a

8
00:02:32,790 --> 00:02:31,040
flying disc has been found and is now in

9
00:02:34,830 --> 00:02:32,800
the possession of the army

10
00:02:37,430 --> 00:02:34,840
if the game

11
00:02:40,309 --> 00:02:37,440
is changer

12
00:02:42,630 --> 00:02:40,319
i occasionally think how quickly

13
00:02:43,990 --> 00:02:42,640

our differences worldwide

14

00:02:46,710 --> 00:02:44,000

would vanish

15

00:02:50,010 --> 00:02:46,720

if we were facing an alien threat from

16

00:02:50,430 --> 00:02:50,020

outside this world

17

00:02:52,869 --> 00:02:50,440

[Applause]

18

00:02:55,670 --> 00:02:52,879

[Music]

19

00:02:58,390 --> 00:02:55,680

this is fade to black it's your host

20

00:03:01,910 --> 00:02:58,400

jimmy church on the game changer radio

21

00:03:06,240 --> 00:03:04,149

i need your help to get to the year

22

00:03:11,030 --> 00:03:06,250

1985.

23

00:03:13,030 --> 00:03:11,040

[Music]

24

00:03:16,070 --> 00:03:13,040

you are listening to fate to flag with

25

00:03:29,350 --> 00:03:16,080

jimmy judge on the game changer network

26

00:03:30,789 --> 00:03:29,360

[Music]

27

00:03:35,910 --> 00:03:30,799

good evening

28

00:03:41,190 --> 00:03:39,509

biz spoke radio

29

00:03:42,550 --> 00:03:41,200

for the

30

00:03:48,600 --> 00:03:42,560

masses

31

00:03:57,830 --> 00:03:48,610

i am and today's thursday may 12th 2022.

32

00:04:02,789 --> 00:03:58,830

how you

33

00:04:05,110 --> 00:04:02,799

doing for kj cr the game changer in nx

34

00:04:07,350 --> 00:04:05,120

networks racehobbs i am your host jimmy

35

00:04:09,070 --> 00:04:07,360

church

36

00:04:12,550 --> 00:04:09,080

what is

37

00:04:16,310 --> 00:04:12,560

cracking everybody how you doing

38

00:04:19,189 --> 00:04:16,320

all right how you doing

39

00:04:22,310 --> 00:04:19,199

tonight is another fader night with open

40

00:04:24,870 --> 00:04:22,320

lines all night long

41

00:04:27,670 --> 00:04:24,880

that's right

42

00:04:30,070 --> 00:04:27,680

your calls

43

00:04:32,230 --> 00:04:30,080

your conversations

44

00:04:36,710 --> 00:04:32,240

ufos time travel conspiracy the

45

00:04:40,790 --> 00:04:36,720

paranormal supernatural lost history

46

00:04:42,870 --> 00:04:40,800

guitars food entertainment comedy

47

00:04:46,790 --> 00:04:42,880

whatever's on your mind it's it's your

48

00:04:49,670 --> 00:04:46,800

night it's it's it's all about you

49

00:04:52,310 --> 00:04:49,680

that's right i just get to hang out

50

00:04:54,629 --> 00:04:52,320

and chat

51
00:04:56,469 --> 00:04:54,639
so much fun really looking forward to

52
00:05:00,710 --> 00:04:56,479
the show tonight

53
00:05:04,230 --> 00:05:02,390
and uh

54
00:05:08,390 --> 00:05:04,240
i'll be speaking at the x conference

55
00:05:10,189 --> 00:05:08,400
tomorrow night friday the 13th

56
00:05:13,270 --> 00:05:10,199
tomorrow night

57
00:05:15,270 --> 00:05:13,280
nxnetwork.com is where you want to go

58
00:05:16,790 --> 00:05:15,280
on xnetwork.com we'll see everybody

59
00:05:18,790 --> 00:05:16,800
tomorrow night i think we gave away some

60
00:05:20,469 --> 00:05:18,800
tickets last week i hope everybody got

61
00:05:22,469 --> 00:05:20,479
their stiff

62
00:05:24,629 --> 00:05:22,479
and uh we'll see you tomorrow night and

63
00:05:26,870 --> 00:05:24,639

then coming up next month i will be

64

00:05:29,670 --> 00:05:26,880

hosting disclosure fest

65

00:05:33,029 --> 00:05:29,680

and that's coming up on june 18th uh one

66

00:05:35,110 --> 00:05:33,039

day saturday downtown here in los

67

00:05:36,870 --> 00:05:35,120

angeles at the los angeles state

68

00:05:39,430 --> 00:05:36,880

historic park

69

00:05:41,670 --> 00:05:39,440

largest event on the calendar all year

70

00:05:42,550 --> 00:05:41,680

in the world and

71

00:05:45,510 --> 00:05:42,560

come and hang out with us

72

00:05:49,029 --> 00:05:45,520

disclosurefest.org

73

00:05:52,629 --> 00:05:49,039

and then i'll be in egypt uh coming up

74

00:05:55,029 --> 00:05:52,639

this october space is very limited

75

00:05:56,629 --> 00:05:55,039

and forbid knowledge dot com

76

00:05:58,870 --> 00:05:56,639

uh for tickets and info there i'll be

77

00:06:00,070 --> 00:05:58,880

celebrating my birthday october 10th in

78

00:06:03,110 --> 00:06:00,080

luxor

79

00:06:04,950 --> 00:06:03,120

on the Nile cruise

80

00:06:08,230 --> 00:06:04,960

i cannot wait for that

81

00:06:10,469 --> 00:06:08,240

um a couple of other events coming up

82

00:06:14,150 --> 00:06:10,479

we've got the release

83

00:06:15,270 --> 00:06:14,160

of the black knight satellite and let me

84

00:06:18,550 --> 00:06:15,280

see

85

00:06:19,510 --> 00:06:18,560

here if i can

86

00:06:22,629 --> 00:06:19,520

uh

87

00:06:24,550 --> 00:06:22,639

i i might have the ability

88

00:06:26,230 --> 00:06:24,560

to do this let me see if i can just pull

89

00:06:28,550 --> 00:06:26,240

this up real quick uh

90

00:06:32,309 --> 00:06:28,560

the new trailer

91

00:06:33,189 --> 00:06:32,319

uh was released today

92

00:06:37,510 --> 00:06:33,199

and

93

00:06:40,950 --> 00:06:37,520

let's see i think i have it

94

00:06:42,629 --> 00:06:40,960

here and it's here

95

00:06:45,189 --> 00:06:42,639

but it's in a it's it it's in a

96

00:06:46,230 --> 00:06:45,199

different format let's see if i can play

97

00:06:49,430 --> 00:06:46,240

it

98

00:06:50,790 --> 00:06:49,440

and and if i can

99

00:06:54,469 --> 00:06:50,800

going against the wind the wind's a

100

00:06:58,309 --> 00:06:55,990

no you're dealing with all of it there's

101
00:07:00,230 --> 00:06:58,319
no audio

102
00:07:03,770 --> 00:07:00,240
military installations nuclear

103
00:07:07,350 --> 00:07:05,830
[Music]

104
00:07:09,670 --> 00:07:07,360
i can see that there was almost two

105
00:07:12,629 --> 00:07:09,680
halves of this craft

106
00:07:20,629 --> 00:07:15,670
somebody's weird watching us we should

107
00:07:24,309 --> 00:07:22,230
they keep watching us because they're

108
00:07:27,110 --> 00:07:24,319
thinking well

109
00:07:29,110 --> 00:07:27,120
and uh it's pretty awesome there it is a

110
00:07:30,710 --> 00:07:29,120
documentary

111
00:07:32,550 --> 00:07:30,720
communication through specific

112
00:07:34,469 --> 00:07:32,560
frequencies and then how we could

113
00:07:36,629 --> 00:07:34,479

communicate back with each other oh man

114

00:07:38,790 --> 00:07:36,639

well there's the trailer

115

00:07:49,909 --> 00:07:38,800

and uh it's an excellent trailer you

116

00:07:54,070 --> 00:07:52,230

see i didn't i just got the trailer a

117

00:07:55,110 --> 00:07:54,080

few minutes ago

118

00:07:56,469 --> 00:07:55,120

so

119

00:07:59,510 --> 00:07:56,479

let's see

120

00:08:01,589 --> 00:07:59,520

and i don't even know how to unshare

121

00:08:04,070 --> 00:08:01,599

that so if i

122

00:08:06,790 --> 00:08:04,080

let's see that's

123

00:08:08,950 --> 00:08:06,800

that's yeah that's weird

124

00:08:12,469 --> 00:08:08,960

huh

125

00:08:15,430 --> 00:08:12,479

yeah okay all right now i'm all

126

00:08:16,230 --> 00:08:15,440

disoriented i thought i'd be fancy

127

00:08:22,309 --> 00:08:16,240

and

128

00:08:28,309 --> 00:08:22,319

i don't know what's going on with that

129

00:08:32,310 --> 00:08:30,469

i thought i played a trailer before why

130

00:08:33,909 --> 00:08:32,320

why wouldn't the

131

00:08:36,630 --> 00:08:33,919

that's weird

132

00:08:38,149 --> 00:08:36,640

now see if i would have played you know

133

00:08:40,630 --> 00:08:38,159

if i would have gone the opposite

134

00:08:42,550 --> 00:08:40,640

direction okay you know what let's try

135

00:08:45,269 --> 00:08:42,560

let me try this

136

00:08:49,190 --> 00:08:45,279

all right let's play with it

137

00:08:51,030 --> 00:08:49,200

what if i did

138

00:08:52,829 --> 00:08:51,040

something like

139

00:08:56,550 --> 00:08:52,839

where is

140

00:08:57,750 --> 00:08:56,560

the there it is right there so if i open

141

00:09:01,430 --> 00:08:57,760

this up

142

00:09:06,829 --> 00:09:03,990

play okay so and if i get this set up

143

00:09:08,790 --> 00:09:06,839

over here

144

00:09:12,230 --> 00:09:08,800

and

145

00:09:16,470 --> 00:09:13,990

over your sensitive military

146

00:09:19,670 --> 00:09:16,480

installations nuclear facilities and now

147

00:09:21,110 --> 00:09:19,680

you're seeing objects in orbit

148

00:09:22,550 --> 00:09:21,120

after i enhanced it a little bit more i

149

00:09:33,509 --> 00:09:22,560

could see that there was almost two

150

00:09:36,710 --> 00:09:35,190

no comment

151
00:09:38,230 --> 00:09:36,720
do you want to know why the video file

152
00:09:40,630 --> 00:09:38,240
didn't play

153
00:09:43,030 --> 00:09:40,640
do you really want me to tell you why

154
00:09:45,430 --> 00:09:43,040
because i had it muted

155
00:09:48,829 --> 00:09:45,440
all right so let's go again let's see oh

156
00:09:50,389 --> 00:09:48,839
going against the wind the wind's 129

157
00:09:51,590 --> 00:09:50,399
west dude

158
00:09:53,350 --> 00:09:51,600
you know you're dealing with all of

159
00:09:55,750 --> 00:09:53,360
these objects that are hanging out over

160
00:09:58,230 --> 00:09:55,760
your sensitive military installations

161
00:10:00,550 --> 00:09:58,240
nuclear facilities and now you're seeing

162
00:10:02,069 --> 00:10:00,560
objects in orbit

163
00:10:03,430 --> 00:10:02,079

after i enhanced it a little bit more i

164

00:10:05,670 --> 00:10:03,440

could see that there was almost two

165

00:10:07,269 --> 00:10:05,680

halves of this craft

166

00:10:08,710 --> 00:10:07,279

this is something that is intelligently

167

00:10:11,750 --> 00:10:08,720

made

168

00:10:14,550 --> 00:10:11,760

somebody is watching us we should at

169

00:10:16,230 --> 00:10:14,560

least know who it is and why

170

00:10:18,069 --> 00:10:16,240

the watchers are called the messengers

171

00:10:19,509 --> 00:10:18,079

yes they keep watch on us because

172

00:10:21,590 --> 00:10:19,519

they're thinking well perhaps they're

173

00:10:24,150 --> 00:10:21,600

not going in the right direction

174

00:10:26,150 --> 00:10:24,160

this is an actual nsa document they are

175

00:10:28,630 --> 00:10:26,160

talking about communication through

176

00:10:36,069 --> 00:10:28,640

specific frequencies and then how we can

177

00:10:41,030 --> 00:10:38,550

this black knight is somehow correlated

178

00:10:44,630 --> 00:10:41,040

with the constellation i think there's a

179

00:10:47,350 --> 00:10:44,640

lot more to it an early reptilian race

180

00:10:49,590 --> 00:10:47,360

brought this satellite into orbit these

181

00:10:52,389 --> 00:10:49,600

so-called satellites are to observe the

182

00:10:54,630 --> 00:10:52,399

planets to listen the universe is full

183

00:10:56,470 --> 00:10:54,640

of these probes what i think is the most

184

00:10:59,110 --> 00:10:56,480

important thing to understand are we

185

00:11:00,630 --> 00:10:59,120

being watched who is watching us and

186

00:11:02,470 --> 00:11:00,640

where are they from

187

00:11:03,910 --> 00:11:02,480

i am billy carson and this is my

188

00:11:11,590 --> 00:11:03,920

investigation into the black knight

189

00:11:14,400 --> 00:11:12,710

black knight

190

00:11:17,750 --> 00:11:14,410

black

191

00:11:20,470 --> 00:11:19,350

doing the uh

192

00:11:22,790 --> 00:11:20,480

the uh

193

00:11:25,190 --> 00:11:22,800

the music for the credits so there you

194

00:11:27,030 --> 00:11:25,200

go and so that's coming up next month

195

00:11:29,350 --> 00:11:27,040

and i'll be at the premiere for that the

196

00:11:31,350 --> 00:11:29,360

red carpet in detroit

197

00:11:34,150 --> 00:11:31,360

and also

198

00:11:35,269 --> 00:11:34,160

in about three weeks

199

00:11:37,110 --> 00:11:35,279

and

200

00:11:39,910 --> 00:11:37,120

i've got uh

201
00:11:41,670 --> 00:11:39,920
two announcements that i am going to

202
00:11:45,110 --> 00:11:41,680
make two different

203
00:11:47,829 --> 00:11:45,120
two different situations that are huge

204
00:11:52,550 --> 00:11:47,839
um and when i i don't mean huge like

205
00:11:58,470 --> 00:11:54,829
like big

206
00:11:59,829 --> 00:11:58,480
big and so i've got to wait about three

207
00:12:02,069 --> 00:11:59,839
weeks

208
00:12:03,269 --> 00:12:02,079
and you know what's what's strange about

209
00:12:06,310 --> 00:12:03,279
this

210
00:12:08,389 --> 00:12:06,320
is two different production companies

211
00:12:09,509 --> 00:12:08,399
two different things

212
00:12:12,310 --> 00:12:09,519
uh

213
00:12:13,710 --> 00:12:12,320

two different countries

214

00:12:15,509 --> 00:12:13,720

two different

215

00:12:19,350 --> 00:12:15,519

everything

216

00:12:21,430 --> 00:12:19,360

and they are so big

217

00:12:22,949 --> 00:12:21,440

it's like

218

00:12:25,430 --> 00:12:22,959

what

219

00:12:28,310 --> 00:12:25,440

and i i just cannot wait and and the

220

00:12:31,670 --> 00:12:28,320

timing for both of these is three weeks

221

00:12:33,990 --> 00:12:31,680

and setting up everything um i mean both

222

00:12:35,350 --> 00:12:34,000

of these projects uh took uh took about

223

00:12:36,389 --> 00:12:35,360

a year to do

224

00:12:41,509 --> 00:12:36,399

and

225

00:12:43,829 --> 00:12:41,519

[Music]

226

00:12:45,670 --> 00:12:43,839

the timing it's just weird

227

00:12:47,110 --> 00:12:45,680

so i'm going to be able to announce

228

00:12:49,269 --> 00:12:47,120

those in

229

00:12:51,509 --> 00:12:49,279

in about three weeks and there's no way

230

00:12:52,949 --> 00:12:51,519

to speed it up i wish there was a way i

231

00:12:54,790 --> 00:12:52,959

could leak

232

00:12:58,470 --> 00:12:54,800

or or do something like that but now

233

00:13:00,389 --> 00:12:58,480

it's it's it's not it it

234

00:13:03,269 --> 00:13:00,399

it's not me

235

00:13:04,629 --> 00:13:03,279

and it's big man

236

00:13:06,710 --> 00:13:04,639

i can't wait

237

00:13:08,069 --> 00:13:06,720

and uh it's coming up all right so where

238

00:13:12,150 --> 00:13:08,079

am i at

239

00:13:13,350 --> 00:13:12,160

that is just totally awesome and billy

240

00:13:15,110 --> 00:13:13,360

carson

241

00:13:16,790 --> 00:13:15,120

spent a lot of time on this i know that

242

00:13:19,590 --> 00:13:16,800

billy and i

243

00:13:21,190 --> 00:13:19,600

uh talked a couple of weeks ago here on

244

00:13:24,230 --> 00:13:21,200

the show about

245

00:13:27,269 --> 00:13:24,240

the production of this movie

246

00:13:28,470 --> 00:13:27,279

and in the beginning it was just the two

247

00:13:32,790 --> 00:13:28,480

of us

248

00:13:35,430 --> 00:13:32,800

he came to me with the idea

249

00:13:36,790 --> 00:13:35,440

and we thought we were filmmakers it was

250

00:13:39,350 --> 00:13:36,800

really funny we're like yeah we can do

251
00:13:41,750 --> 00:13:39,360
this on yeah we we yeah we

252
00:13:43,269 --> 00:13:41,760
we can we can shoot this on a cell phone

253
00:13:45,430 --> 00:13:43,279
man let's just go

254
00:13:50,150 --> 00:13:45,440
and

255
00:13:55,670 --> 00:13:50,160
this big production

256
00:14:02,230 --> 00:13:58,310
and uh i've been so busy

257
00:14:04,389 --> 00:14:02,240
and it's it it's really weird so today i

258
00:14:05,509 --> 00:14:04,399
went to my imdb page which i haven't

259
00:14:07,670 --> 00:14:05,519
been there

260
00:14:09,030 --> 00:14:07,680
probably in a couple of years

261
00:14:13,350 --> 00:14:09,040
and

262
00:14:15,590 --> 00:14:13,360
you can go if you go to jimmychurch.imdb

263
00:14:17,269 --> 00:14:15,600

and uh you'll see

264

00:14:19,430 --> 00:14:17,279

that i've got

265

00:14:20,870 --> 00:14:19,440

four

266

00:14:26,310 --> 00:14:20,880

five

267

00:14:30,870 --> 00:14:26,320

and one series in production

268

00:14:33,750 --> 00:14:30,880

and it's all there on on imdb so uh go

269

00:14:36,870 --> 00:14:33,760

and go and check that was like man

270

00:14:39,030 --> 00:14:36,880

i have been really busy and this is this

271

00:14:41,990 --> 00:14:39,040

is stuff in post-production that's uh

272

00:14:43,750 --> 00:14:42,000

getting ready to get released and and so

273

00:14:46,389 --> 00:14:43,760

if you want to go over to imdb and go

274

00:14:49,509 --> 00:14:46,399

and check it out it's it's uh it's

275

00:14:52,629 --> 00:14:49,519

public knowledge now since it's uh

276

00:14:54,710 --> 00:14:52,639

uh added to my imdb page which i i don't

277

00:14:55,750 --> 00:14:54,720

have any control of you know that stuff

278

00:14:57,910 --> 00:14:55,760

just

279

00:15:00,629 --> 00:14:57,920

uh as things get finished by different

280

00:15:01,670 --> 00:15:00,639

production companies they update it

281

00:15:04,389 --> 00:15:01,680

and

282

00:15:07,189 --> 00:15:04,399

because i'm a member

283

00:15:08,949 --> 00:15:07,199

uh my page gets automatically updated

284

00:15:11,110 --> 00:15:08,959

and so there it is i was like wow that's

285

00:15:13,509 --> 00:15:11,120

right that's right oh man

286

00:15:15,750 --> 00:15:13,519

and so uh we've got a whole series of

287

00:15:19,110 --> 00:15:15,760

stuff that is uh coming out

288

00:15:21,509 --> 00:15:19,120

um in the next uh few months

289

00:15:22,870 --> 00:15:21,519

yeah yeah first thing up off of the and

290

00:15:24,550 --> 00:15:22,880

out of the gate

291

00:15:26,949 --> 00:15:24,560

is uh the black knight satellite but

292

00:15:30,790 --> 00:15:26,959

there's a two

293

00:15:32,470 --> 00:15:30,800

two tv series and three three movies

294

00:15:33,910 --> 00:15:32,480

that are all getting ready to launch in

295

00:15:36,150 --> 00:15:33,920

the next few months

296

00:15:37,990 --> 00:15:36,160

so plus my other main

297

00:15:40,230 --> 00:15:38,000

[Music]

298

00:15:42,230 --> 00:15:40,240

tv series that i'm in the middle of

299

00:15:44,230 --> 00:15:42,240

filming right now

300

00:15:46,150 --> 00:15:44,240

that i can't announce yet

301
00:15:47,749 --> 00:15:46,160
and i'm i'm in the middle of that so

302
00:15:49,590 --> 00:15:47,759
there you go okay

303
00:15:51,829 --> 00:15:49,600
all of that because i was waiting to get

304
00:15:52,829 --> 00:15:51,839
to the breaking news

305
00:15:54,629 --> 00:15:52,839
this is

306
00:15:56,870 --> 00:15:54,639
insane

307
00:15:58,550 --> 00:15:56,880
north korea

308
00:15:59,670 --> 00:15:58,560
i haven't talked about kim fatty fat in

309
00:16:01,590 --> 00:15:59,680
a while

310
00:16:05,110 --> 00:16:01,600
north korea

311
00:16:06,230 --> 00:16:05,120
imposed now listen sometimes i i

312
00:16:10,230 --> 00:16:06,240
understand

313
00:16:13,990 --> 00:16:10,240

that the news on this program

314

00:16:15,509 --> 00:16:14,000
can sound like satire or parody

315

00:16:18,470 --> 00:16:15,519
that it's

316

00:16:21,350 --> 00:16:18,480
uh this is the video version

317

00:16:23,509 --> 00:16:21,360
of the onion

318

00:16:26,150 --> 00:16:23,519
like this story

319

00:16:28,790 --> 00:16:26,160
north korea imposed a nationwide

320

00:16:30,550 --> 00:16:28,800
lockdown today

321

00:16:31,590 --> 00:16:30,560
to control

322

00:16:33,189 --> 00:16:31,600
its

323

00:16:35,110 --> 00:16:33,199
first

324

00:16:37,910 --> 00:16:35,120
acknowledge

325

00:16:40,629 --> 00:16:37,920
case of covid19

326

00:16:43,670 --> 00:16:40,639

after holding more than two years to a

327

00:16:46,310 --> 00:16:43,680

widely doubted claim of a perfect record

328

00:16:47,670 --> 00:16:46,320

keeping the virus out of the country

329

00:16:51,110 --> 00:16:47,680

right while

330

00:16:52,150 --> 00:16:51,120

it has spread to every corner of the

331

00:16:54,230 --> 00:16:52,160

world

332

00:16:56,870 --> 00:16:54,240

the outbreak forced

333

00:16:59,910 --> 00:16:56,880

leader kim fatty fat

334

00:17:02,550 --> 00:16:59,920

to wear a mask in public for the first

335

00:17:05,270 --> 00:17:02,560

time since the start of the pandemic

336

00:17:06,710 --> 00:17:05,280

but the scale of transmissions inside

337

00:17:10,150 --> 00:17:06,720

north korea

338

00:17:13,029 --> 00:17:10,160

isn't immediately known the official

339

00:17:14,390 --> 00:17:13,039

korean central news agency said tests

340

00:17:16,789 --> 00:17:14,400

for the virus

341

00:17:20,870 --> 00:17:16,799

confirmed the first case

342

00:17:23,909 --> 00:17:20,880

was the omicron variant

343

00:17:28,069 --> 00:17:25,909

i'm not making it up i mean that is the

344

00:17:32,710 --> 00:17:28,079

press release

345

00:17:34,710 --> 00:17:32,720

all right scientists this is huge news

346

00:17:36,070 --> 00:17:34,720

huge news i posted this up in social

347

00:17:37,350 --> 00:17:36,080

media today

348

00:17:39,270 --> 00:17:37,360

scientists

349

00:17:41,029 --> 00:17:39,280

from the university of florida have

350

00:17:42,710 --> 00:17:41,039

grown plants

351
00:17:43,830 --> 00:17:42,720
in lunar

352
00:17:46,310 --> 00:17:43,840
soil

353
00:17:48,549 --> 00:17:46,320
according to a peer-reviewed study

354
00:17:51,029 --> 00:17:48,559
published this week in the journal

355
00:17:54,390 --> 00:17:51,039
communications biology

356
00:17:56,150 --> 00:17:54,400
the researchers used moons soil also

357
00:17:57,350 --> 00:17:56,160
called lunar

358
00:17:59,830 --> 00:17:57,360
regolith

359
00:18:02,950 --> 00:17:59,840
to conduct the experiment they had 12

360
00:18:05,990 --> 00:18:02,960
grams of soil the equivalent of a few

361
00:18:08,070 --> 00:18:06,000
teaspoons collected during apollo 11 12

362
00:18:09,590 --> 00:18:08,080
and 17 missions

363
00:18:12,310 --> 00:18:09,600

the material was loaned to the

364

00:18:14,549 --> 00:18:12,320

researchers by nasa

365

00:18:17,270 --> 00:18:14,559

that's right

366

00:18:19,430 --> 00:18:17,280

plants grow

367

00:18:23,750 --> 00:18:19,440

in lunar soil

368

00:18:26,230 --> 00:18:23,760

i i got nothing i i got nothing

369

00:18:28,150 --> 00:18:26,240

i mean that is just crazy

370

00:18:29,110 --> 00:18:28,160

and

371

00:18:30,310 --> 00:18:29,120

okay

372

00:18:32,870 --> 00:18:30,320

uh

373

00:18:35,350 --> 00:18:32,880

i should actually rant on this for about

374

00:18:38,710 --> 00:18:35,360

20 minutes but let's stop and examine

375

00:18:40,789 --> 00:18:38,720

what i just said

376
00:18:43,029 --> 00:18:40,799
seeds

377
00:18:45,590 --> 00:18:43,039
evolution

378
00:18:47,110 --> 00:18:45,600
life on this planet

379
00:18:48,950 --> 00:18:47,120
plants

380
00:18:50,789 --> 00:18:48,960
have adapted

381
00:18:51,909 --> 00:18:50,799
to grow

382
00:18:55,029 --> 00:18:51,919
in

383
00:18:56,950 --> 00:18:55,039
earth's dirt

384
00:18:59,270 --> 00:18:56,960
the nutrients are there

385
00:19:00,950 --> 00:18:59,280
the sunlight comes in

386
00:19:03,350 --> 00:19:00,960
water

387
00:19:07,350 --> 00:19:03,360
soil everything works together it's

388
00:19:09,029 --> 00:19:07,360

magic it's nature the soil the thing

389

00:19:11,350 --> 00:19:09,039

everything that you have involved with

390

00:19:12,470 --> 00:19:11,360

that the bugs and the worms and the bees

391

00:19:15,029 --> 00:19:12,480

and

392

00:19:19,190 --> 00:19:17,669

lunar dirt

393

00:19:22,310 --> 00:19:19,200

how

394

00:19:23,750 --> 00:19:22,320

is that possible

395

00:19:26,870 --> 00:19:23,760

but it is

396

00:19:30,549 --> 00:19:26,880

and i posted the pictures on twitter and

397

00:19:32,950 --> 00:19:30,559

i posted them over on facebook

398

00:19:36,230 --> 00:19:32,960

and you look at these pictures

399

00:19:39,029 --> 00:19:36,240

and you see these little little little

400

00:19:41,669 --> 00:19:39,039

little baby plants growing

401
00:19:43,510 --> 00:19:41,679
in lunar soil

402
00:19:46,150 --> 00:19:43,520
it's mind-blowing now

403
00:19:48,630 --> 00:19:46,160
obviously

404
00:19:51,190 --> 00:19:48,640
when we go to the moon

405
00:19:52,630 --> 00:19:51,200
right when we plant yeah lord nelson

406
00:19:54,630 --> 00:19:52,640
let's start planting on the moon right

407
00:19:56,390 --> 00:19:54,640
now exactly

408
00:19:57,430 --> 00:19:56,400
got all

409
00:19:59,830 --> 00:19:57,440
you mean

410
00:20:03,590 --> 00:19:59,840
that we are able to

411
00:20:08,870 --> 00:20:07,110
and bring it indoors get a couple of

412
00:20:10,870 --> 00:20:08,880
grow lights

413
00:20:12,870 --> 00:20:10,880

throw some water on it and we can start

414

00:20:16,549 --> 00:20:12,880

growing weed

415

00:20:21,830 --> 00:20:18,549

all the food you don't have to bring

416

00:20:24,470 --> 00:20:21,840

dirt to the moon i i'm

417

00:20:28,390 --> 00:20:26,549

it's just mind-blowing it's mind-blowing

418

00:20:30,149 --> 00:20:28,400

okay i'm not supposed to give my

419

00:20:33,350 --> 00:20:30,159

opinions on a news story i'm supposed to

420

00:20:35,909 --> 00:20:33,360

just read the news and remain objective

421

00:20:37,590 --> 00:20:35,919

not when it comes to

422

00:20:39,270 --> 00:20:37,600

moon dirt

423

00:20:44,950 --> 00:20:39,280

that's crazy

424

00:20:47,590 --> 00:20:44,960

i the other big news of the day and it

425

00:20:51,510 --> 00:20:47,600

is huge

426
00:20:54,390 --> 00:20:51,520
the event horizon telescope has captured

427
00:20:57,270 --> 00:20:54,400
the first and only image

428
00:20:58,870 --> 00:20:57,280
of the supermassive black hole

429
00:21:00,870 --> 00:20:58,880
at the center

430
00:21:04,070 --> 00:21:00,880
of the milky way

431
00:21:06,789 --> 00:21:04,080
the image was taken in the light of sub

432
00:21:09,270 --> 00:21:06,799
millimeter radio waves confirms that

433
00:21:10,950 --> 00:21:09,280
there is indeed a black hole in the

434
00:21:14,230 --> 00:21:10,960
heart of the milky way

435
00:21:15,270 --> 00:21:14,240
that is feeding on a trickle of hydrogen

436
00:21:17,710 --> 00:21:15,280
gas

437
00:21:20,950 --> 00:21:17,720
the new image shows that the size of

438
00:21:22,950 --> 00:21:20,960

sagittarius a's event horizon

439

00:21:26,149 --> 00:21:22,960
is 51.8

440

00:21:28,870 --> 00:21:26,159
micro seconds on the sky

441

00:21:30,870 --> 00:21:28,880
you can look at the images that i posted

442

00:21:32,390 --> 00:21:30,880
and if somebody could pop this up here

443

00:21:34,789 --> 00:21:32,400
this would be great

444

00:21:35,750 --> 00:21:34,799
in in twitter i'll do a retweet

445

00:21:37,510 --> 00:21:35,760
um

446

00:21:41,430 --> 00:21:37,520
you can see the position in the milky

447

00:21:42,830 --> 00:21:41,440
way where the center of the milky way is

448

00:21:46,390 --> 00:21:42,840
uh from your

449

00:21:47,669 --> 00:21:46,400
backyard and it is crazy

450

00:21:50,230 --> 00:21:47,679
let's see

451
00:21:52,149 --> 00:21:50,240
hh hey jimmy i've got an important job

452
00:21:55,909 --> 00:21:52,159
interview tomorrow do you have any

453
00:21:58,470 --> 00:21:55,919
advice thanks that's from hh yeah h.h

454
00:22:00,470 --> 00:21:58,480
stop listening to this show

455
00:22:05,350 --> 00:22:00,480
and go to bed

456
00:22:11,510 --> 00:22:08,470
[Laughter]

457
00:22:15,830 --> 00:22:11,520
yeah here's the plants look at that

458
00:22:18,070 --> 00:22:15,840
i mean isn't that crazy lunar dirt

459
00:22:21,590 --> 00:22:18,080
that is just it just

460
00:22:25,590 --> 00:22:23,590
it just opens up all the questions right

461
00:22:27,590 --> 00:22:25,600
did stuff ever grow on the moon did the

462
00:22:30,630 --> 00:22:27,600
moon have an atmosphere

463
00:22:34,149 --> 00:22:30,640

how is that possible and how did the

464

00:22:36,950 --> 00:22:34,159

you know how is how is the dirt

465

00:22:41,510 --> 00:22:36,960

not completely dead

466

00:22:43,510 --> 00:22:41,520

being exposed to solar radiation for

467

00:22:45,590 --> 00:22:43,520

billions of years

468

00:22:48,630 --> 00:22:45,600

how is it possible that something

469

00:22:51,270 --> 00:22:48,640

is alive in that lunar dirt that that it

470

00:22:54,310 --> 00:22:51,280

can give life

471

00:22:56,149 --> 00:22:54,320

which begs to quite i mean life must be

472

00:22:58,710 --> 00:22:56,159

everywhere

473

00:23:01,350 --> 00:22:58,720

in the universe and so now what goes on

474

00:23:03,590 --> 00:23:01,360

with the martian soil then

475

00:23:06,310 --> 00:23:03,600

we squirt a little water in there and

476
00:23:09,830 --> 00:23:06,320
and throw a couple of pot plant seeds in

477
00:23:11,909 --> 00:23:09,840
there what happens pot seeds

478
00:23:14,470 --> 00:23:11,919
i keep talking about pot

479
00:23:15,990 --> 00:23:14,480
but you know pot's fun to grow

480
00:23:18,149 --> 00:23:16,000
but anything

481
00:23:21,990 --> 00:23:18,159
corn wheat

482
00:23:23,669 --> 00:23:22,000
flowers grass trees

483
00:23:25,909 --> 00:23:23,679
a rain forest

484
00:23:28,149 --> 00:23:25,919
i mean that's just crazy to me thank you

485
00:23:31,350 --> 00:23:28,159
lord nelson for posting that you can see

486
00:23:34,070 --> 00:23:31,360
the center of the milky way right there

487
00:23:36,630 --> 00:23:34,080
and how crazy is that how many times

488
00:23:38,630 --> 00:23:36,640

have you gone outside and been able to

489

00:23:40,549 --> 00:23:38,640

look at the milky way you know

490

00:23:43,430 --> 00:23:40,559

stretching across the sky that's the

491

00:23:46,789 --> 00:23:43,440

center of it man it's like right there

492

00:23:48,310 --> 00:23:46,799

it's crazy there's a black hole

493

00:23:49,669 --> 00:23:48,320

right there

494

00:23:54,870 --> 00:23:49,679

that's nuts

495

00:23:57,430 --> 00:23:54,880

all right where am i at

496

00:23:59,070 --> 00:23:57,440

oh yeah on this day in history

497

00:24:01,909 --> 00:23:59,080

otd

498

00:24:05,190 --> 00:24:01,919

1963 bob dylan

499

00:24:07,190 --> 00:24:05,200

decides to walk off the set of the ed

500

00:24:09,669 --> 00:24:07,200

sullivan show

501
00:24:12,230 --> 00:24:09,679
that's right the country's highest rated

502
00:24:13,350 --> 00:24:12,240
variety show everybody watched it every

503
00:24:15,669 --> 00:24:13,360
single night

504
00:24:19,110 --> 00:24:15,679
after a network sensor

505
00:24:21,029 --> 00:24:19,120
rejected the song he planned on

506
00:24:23,190 --> 00:24:21,039
performing

507
00:24:24,870 --> 00:24:23,200
you don't tell bob dylan what to play

508
00:24:26,950 --> 00:24:24,880
man

509
00:24:30,830 --> 00:24:26,960
it was like his first time on tv too he

510
00:24:33,350 --> 00:24:30,840
was huge it's like 1965 yeah

511
00:24:34,710 --> 00:24:33,360
1963 and uh

512
00:24:40,710 --> 00:24:34,720
wow

513
00:24:42,390 --> 00:24:40,720

so uh he didn't walk off during

514

00:24:44,830 --> 00:24:42,400

the ed sullivan show

515

00:24:47,350 --> 00:24:44,840

he walked off during

516

00:24:49,190 --> 00:24:47,360

rehearsals so he was supposed to go up

517

00:24:51,830 --> 00:24:49,200

and rehearse

518

00:24:55,510 --> 00:24:51,840

he said uh

519

00:24:57,350 --> 00:24:55,520

you can't do that song he said well

520

00:24:58,830 --> 00:24:57,360

bye

521

00:25:02,789 --> 00:24:58,840

you walked

522

00:25:07,830 --> 00:25:02,799

out all right fader fact i'm doing this

523

00:25:08,870 --> 00:25:07,840

for dex dexter dave is in the chat room

524

00:25:11,350 --> 00:25:08,880

tonight

525

00:25:13,510 --> 00:25:11,360

and uh live from australia how are you

526
00:25:14,549 --> 00:25:13,520
doing dax if you guys remember if you're

527
00:25:17,430 --> 00:25:14,559
an old

528
00:25:18,390 --> 00:25:17,440
old-timey og fate or not you remember

529
00:25:20,789 --> 00:25:18,400
when

530
00:25:23,590 --> 00:25:20,799
you know what dexter did on this show

531
00:25:25,990 --> 00:25:23,600
with his wife you guys know that was a

532
00:25:29,110 --> 00:25:26,000
magical moment so let's leave that right

533
00:25:31,669 --> 00:25:29,120
there so this fader fact

534
00:25:34,310 --> 00:25:31,679
is for dexter dave

535
00:25:36,230 --> 00:25:34,320
in 2011

536
00:25:40,789 --> 00:25:36,240
dan sounders

537
00:25:44,789 --> 00:25:40,799
a 29 year old australian bartender

538
00:25:46,789 --> 00:25:44,799

found an atm glitch in an atm machine

539

00:25:48,630 --> 00:25:46,799

down the street from the bar that he

540

00:25:50,789 --> 00:25:48,640

just got drunk in

541

00:25:51,909 --> 00:25:50,799

that's a fact that's a true part of the

542

00:25:55,029 --> 00:25:51,919

story

543

00:25:58,230 --> 00:25:55,039

found a glitch in that atm that allowed

544

00:26:00,230 --> 00:25:58,240

him to withdraw

545

00:26:03,909 --> 00:26:00,240

1.6

546

00:26:06,950 --> 00:26:03,919

million dollars of the bank's money

547

00:26:09,110 --> 00:26:06,960

over four and a half months

548

00:26:11,909 --> 00:26:09,120

and it was a four and a half month

549

00:26:13,669 --> 00:26:11,919

spending spree it was parties it was

550

00:26:15,750 --> 00:26:13,679

private jets

551
00:26:18,470 --> 00:26:15,760
he died

552
00:26:20,630 --> 00:26:18,480
he really had a good time

553
00:26:22,830 --> 00:26:20,640
neither the bank

554
00:26:24,789 --> 00:26:22,840
or the police

555
00:26:26,549 --> 00:26:24,799
cared

556
00:26:28,149 --> 00:26:26,559
that's right

557
00:26:30,470 --> 00:26:28,159
he confessed

558
00:26:31,669 --> 00:26:30,480
he felt guilty

559
00:26:33,830 --> 00:26:31,679
that's right

560
00:26:36,230 --> 00:26:33,840
and they didn't want to do anything he

561
00:26:39,990 --> 00:26:36,240
would have gotten away with it

562
00:26:41,190 --> 00:26:40,000
if he didn't force the police to arrest

563
00:26:44,870 --> 00:26:41,200

him

564

00:26:47,029 --> 00:26:44,880

two years later

565

00:26:49,669 --> 00:26:47,039

they wanted nothing to do with it

566

00:26:52,470 --> 00:26:49,679

they had no idea what the charges would

567

00:26:54,710 --> 00:26:52,480

even be

568

00:26:56,710 --> 00:26:54,720

bank didn't care

569

00:26:58,630 --> 00:26:56,720

and that

570

00:27:01,510 --> 00:26:58,640

is your fader fact it's an incredible

571

00:27:06,310 --> 00:27:01,520

story let me tell you how we did it

572

00:27:10,390 --> 00:27:08,149

all because of

573

00:27:12,070 --> 00:27:10,400

billy carson's trailer for the black

574

00:27:14,470 --> 00:27:12,080

knight satellite let me tell you how he

575

00:27:21,990 --> 00:27:16,789

he

576
00:27:24,310 --> 00:27:22,000
friends

577
00:27:25,510 --> 00:27:24,320
so he goes down

578
00:27:29,110 --> 00:27:25,520
and

579
00:27:31,110 --> 00:27:29,120
tries to take money out of the atm

580
00:27:32,830 --> 00:27:31,120
it won't give him any

581
00:27:34,950 --> 00:27:32,840
he then

582
00:27:37,430 --> 00:27:34,960
transfers money

583
00:27:40,549 --> 00:27:37,440
from his savings account

584
00:27:41,909 --> 00:27:40,559
into his checking account

585
00:27:43,190 --> 00:27:41,919
and

586
00:27:47,110 --> 00:27:43,200
his

587
00:27:50,549 --> 00:27:47,120
savings account had a negative balance

588
00:27:53,590 --> 00:27:50,559

right but it allowed him to transfer the

589

00:27:58,230 --> 00:27:53,600

money anyway

590

00:28:03,350 --> 00:27:58,240

and then the next day it would reset

591

00:28:09,029 --> 00:28:06,389

over time and he didn't try it at other

592

00:28:10,070 --> 00:28:09,039

18 any other atm he only did it at that

593

00:28:12,470 --> 00:28:10,080

one

594

00:28:14,310 --> 00:28:12,480

over time he figured out

595

00:28:17,669 --> 00:28:14,320

that between

596

00:28:19,750 --> 00:28:17,679

midnight and 3 a.m

597

00:28:21,750 --> 00:28:19,760

the atm machine

598

00:28:24,310 --> 00:28:21,760

was offline

599

00:28:26,310 --> 00:28:24,320

to the bank

600

00:28:28,630 --> 00:28:26,320

so you could do whatever transaction you

601
00:28:30,389 --> 00:28:28,640
wanted out of your savings account into

602
00:28:34,950 --> 00:28:30,399
your main account

603
00:28:39,590 --> 00:28:36,549
yeah

604
00:28:41,029 --> 00:28:39,600
and he did that he he went nuts

605
00:28:41,990 --> 00:28:41,039
he said

606
00:28:44,710 --> 00:28:42,000
that

607
00:28:47,990 --> 00:28:44,720
nobody knew nobody figured it out and

608
00:28:51,269 --> 00:28:48,000
nobody cared and he said the attitude he

609
00:28:53,590 --> 00:28:51,279
would walk into his own bank

610
00:28:55,830 --> 00:28:53,600
he was unemployed he was a bartender he

611
00:28:57,110 --> 00:28:55,840
quit he would go into the bank and the

612
00:28:58,950 --> 00:28:57,120
teller

613
00:29:00,789 --> 00:28:58,960

would look up his account as he's

614

00:29:02,389 --> 00:29:00,799

chatting and she would see that he had a

615

00:29:04,630 --> 00:29:02,399

million dollars

616

00:29:08,230 --> 00:29:04,640

in his checking account and he said the

617

00:29:09,990 --> 00:29:08,240

respect that he got immediately and how

618

00:29:11,269 --> 00:29:10,000

they treated him

619

00:29:15,669 --> 00:29:11,279

was just

620

00:29:21,590 --> 00:29:18,630

it was the bank's money

621

00:29:25,909 --> 00:29:21,600

and he spent it in the end

622

00:29:30,070 --> 00:29:25,919

uh he had 80 000 in cash it's a crazy

623

00:29:31,110 --> 00:29:30,080

story he had 80 000 in cash in a

624

00:29:35,190 --> 00:29:31,120

in a

625

00:29:40,470 --> 00:29:37,990

and he was just tired of spending money

626

00:29:43,190 --> 00:29:40,480

he was worn out he just wanted to go

627

00:29:43,990 --> 00:29:43,200

back to work he partied

628

00:29:50,230 --> 00:29:44,000

and

629

00:29:52,230 --> 00:29:50,240

that was the end of the story

630

00:29:55,430 --> 00:29:52,240

and out of guilt man he forced the

631

00:29:57,909 --> 00:29:55,440

police to uh finally arrest him it's a

632

00:30:00,149 --> 00:29:57,919

famous story in australia i am your host

633

00:30:02,149 --> 00:30:00,159

jimmy church this is fade to black it's

634

00:30:07,990 --> 00:30:02,159

thursday night it is fader night it is

635

00:30:13,909 --> 00:30:10,310

four seven two two eight

636

00:30:16,070 --> 00:30:13,919

two zero five one i'm gonna take a quick

637

00:30:18,470 --> 00:30:16,080

break i'll be right back this is the

638

00:30:19,990 --> 00:30:18,480

game changer and unex networks it's

639

00:30:22,050 --> 00:30:20,000

faded black it's fader night i'll be

640

00:30:44,880 --> 00:30:22,060

right back taking your call stay with me

641

00:30:55,350 --> 00:30:47,210

[Applause]

642

00:30:59,750 --> 00:30:57,509

this is nicole church daughter of you

643

00:31:00,750 --> 00:30:59,760

know who and you're listening to fade to

644

00:31:02,389 --> 00:31:00,760

black on

645

00:31:05,269 --> 00:31:02,399

jimmychurchradio.com and the game

646

00:31:07,430 --> 00:31:05,279

changer network

647

00:31:08,950 --> 00:31:07,440

you're listening to jimmy church and

648

00:31:14,270 --> 00:31:08,960

fade to black

649

00:31:29,350 --> 00:31:15,350

[Music]

650

00:31:33,509 --> 00:31:31,590

introducing the game changer blend from

651
00:31:35,990 --> 00:31:33,519
river moon coffee that delivers a

652
00:31:39,110 --> 00:31:36,000
customized blend made specifically for

653
00:31:42,070 --> 00:31:39,120
the fader knots if the game is rigged

654
00:31:44,950 --> 00:31:42,080
change the game it's a boulder cup with

655
00:31:47,110 --> 00:31:44,960
some bite game changer is the coffee of

656
00:31:49,430 --> 00:31:47,120
choice for those that prefer an organic

657
00:31:53,029 --> 00:31:49,440
dark roast that is slightly lighter and

658
00:31:55,350 --> 00:31:53,039
milder but it's still dark with wild

659
00:31:57,990 --> 00:31:55,360
notes of pecans and chocolate with a

660
00:32:00,310 --> 00:31:58,000
rich balanced full-bodied cup that is

661
00:32:02,950 --> 00:32:00,320
roasted to perfection for a great coffee

662
00:32:06,230 --> 00:32:02,960
to start your day as an after dinner

663
00:32:09,029 --> 00:32:06,240

coffee or anywhere in between artisan

664

00:32:11,669 --> 00:32:09,039

small batch roasted to perfection usda

665

00:32:13,990 --> 00:32:11,679

certified organic all river moon coffee

666

00:32:16,870 --> 00:32:14,000

is freshly roasted and packaged in the

667

00:32:19,029 --> 00:32:16,880

usa just go to rivermooncoffee.com or

668

00:32:22,870 --> 00:32:19,039

click on the banners over on our site

669

00:32:24,950 --> 00:32:22,880

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

670

00:32:27,870 --> 00:32:24,960

off of your order today

671

00:32:35,990 --> 00:32:27,880

rivermooncoffee.com

672

00:32:40,549 --> 00:32:37,750

this is jimmy church of fade to black

673

00:32:42,870 --> 00:32:40,559

and you can get our podcast for just two

674

00:32:45,269 --> 00:32:42,880

dollars per month all you have to do is

675

00:32:48,870 --> 00:32:45,279

click on the podcast banner over at

676

00:32:52,830 --> 00:32:50,149

do you have an interest in the

677

00:32:55,590 --> 00:32:52,840

paranormal that you'll love the on

678

00:32:57,269 --> 00:32:55,600

xnetwork.com the x is your streaming

679

00:33:00,470 --> 00:32:57,279

audio and video for everything

680

00:33:03,990 --> 00:33:00,480

supernatural strange and mysterious like

681

00:33:06,230 --> 00:33:04,000

ufos bigfoot ghosts and so much more

682

00:33:09,590 --> 00:33:06,240

from hosts like jimmy church whitley

683

00:33:12,149 --> 00:33:09,600

strieber micah hanks and christina gomez

684

00:33:14,310 --> 00:33:12,159

visit the unexnetwork.com show page for

685

00:33:16,789 --> 00:33:14,320

a complete list of all the paranormal

686

00:33:18,870 --> 00:33:16,799

programs you'll find on the axe be sure

687

00:33:20,549 --> 00:33:18,880

to follow us on twitter for updates at

688

00:33:23,269 --> 00:33:20,559

kunxdb

689

00:33:26,070 --> 00:33:23,279

follow our facebook group on x network

690

00:33:29,590 --> 00:33:26,080

find the podcast on spotify iheart

691

00:33:30,470 --> 00:33:29,600

audible and apple podcast it's time it's

692

00:33:34,070 --> 00:33:30,480

new

693

00:33:39,190 --> 00:33:34,080

is the x x

694

00:33:42,870 --> 00:33:41,509

fade to black

695

00:33:45,509 --> 00:33:42,880

is not

696

00:33:49,590 --> 00:33:45,519

your father's radio show

697

00:33:51,669 --> 00:33:49,600

on the game changer radio network

698

00:33:52,950 --> 00:33:51,679

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

699

00:33:56,230 --> 00:33:52,960

you're listening to jimmy

700

00:34:01,790 --> 00:33:59,509

what's up chris what up this is jimmy

701
00:34:18,710 --> 00:34:01,800
church radio

702
00:34:23,750 --> 00:34:20,629
welcome back fade to black i am your

703
00:34:25,909 --> 00:34:23,760
host jimmy church it's fader night

704
00:34:27,909 --> 00:34:25,919
seven four seven two two eight two zero

705
00:34:29,030 --> 00:34:27,919
five one i got the ticker running on the

706
00:34:31,349 --> 00:34:29,040
bottom

707
00:34:32,580 --> 00:34:31,359
that looks pretty good huh

708
00:34:37,270 --> 00:34:32,590
it's all professional

709
00:34:40,550 --> 00:34:37,280
[Music]

710
00:34:42,710 --> 00:34:40,560
before we get started

711
00:34:47,589 --> 00:34:42,720
uh

712
00:34:51,669 --> 00:34:49,190
yeah

713
00:34:54,069 --> 00:34:51,679

and well no not hanging out that's

714

00:34:55,270 --> 00:34:54,079

that's wrong i'm not hanging out on

715

00:34:57,190 --> 00:34:55,280

instagram

716

00:34:59,670 --> 00:34:57,200

but i

717

00:35:01,109 --> 00:34:59,680

have been posting to instagram let me

718

00:35:03,990 --> 00:35:01,119

put it to you that way

719

00:35:05,750 --> 00:35:04,000

and and i know i mentioned earlier this

720

00:35:09,190 --> 00:35:05,760

week

721

00:35:12,390 --> 00:35:09,200

that uh i'm going to keep that

722

00:35:15,030 --> 00:35:12,400

focused on on music and guitars

723

00:35:17,190 --> 00:35:15,040

and and just have fun with it

724

00:35:19,510 --> 00:35:17,200

and i know nothing about instagram i

725

00:35:23,270 --> 00:35:19,520

don't know how algorithms work how

726

00:35:25,589 --> 00:35:23,280

people post how to do this how they tag

727

00:35:28,310 --> 00:35:25,599

i know nothing and uh

728

00:35:29,510 --> 00:35:28,320

and and honestly don't care

729

00:35:33,349 --> 00:35:29,520

um

730

00:35:36,230 --> 00:35:33,359

and so anyway and what i mean by that is

731

00:35:38,150 --> 00:35:36,240

i'm not gonna i don't have the time or

732

00:35:41,430 --> 00:35:38,160

the patience i'm too old

733

00:35:44,310 --> 00:35:41,440

uh to to get into all things

734

00:35:46,790 --> 00:35:44,320

instagram i barely have a grip on on

735

00:35:47,910 --> 00:35:46,800

twitter and and facebook

736

00:35:50,550 --> 00:35:47,920

and

737

00:35:53,030 --> 00:35:50,560

even with that it's just

738

00:35:55,829 --> 00:35:53,040

very basic stuff and i have people that

739

00:35:56,829 --> 00:35:55,839

run those accounts for me

740

00:36:01,349 --> 00:35:56,839

so

741

00:36:03,990 --> 00:36:01,359

uh not only do i have individuals

742

00:36:06,630 --> 00:36:04,000

that are you know actual human beings

743

00:36:10,150 --> 00:36:06,640

that run all of those accounts

744

00:36:11,349 --> 00:36:10,160

um i have a separate company

745

00:36:12,790 --> 00:36:11,359

uh

746

00:36:14,310 --> 00:36:12,800

i have two

747

00:36:15,990 --> 00:36:14,320

uh that

748

00:36:17,829 --> 00:36:16,000

run

749

00:36:19,589 --> 00:36:17,839

the accounts and i have another company

750

00:36:22,069 --> 00:36:19,599

that specifically

751
00:36:23,430 --> 00:36:22,079
uh manages youtube

752
00:36:25,670 --> 00:36:23,440
okay

753
00:36:28,150 --> 00:36:25,680
literally i do nothing

754
00:36:31,910 --> 00:36:28,160
or i do as little as possible

755
00:36:34,550 --> 00:36:31,920
um instagram is is a bit different and

756
00:36:37,030 --> 00:36:34,560
even today

757
00:36:38,710 --> 00:36:37,040
i got a i got a text

758
00:36:40,470 --> 00:36:38,720
uh from

759
00:36:42,230 --> 00:36:40,480
somebody on instagram that got an

760
00:36:43,430 --> 00:36:42,240
automatic response

761
00:36:45,510 --> 00:36:43,440
and it turns out that one of the

762
00:36:47,270 --> 00:36:45,520
companies that

763
00:36:48,710 --> 00:36:47,280

that runs

764

00:36:51,270 --> 00:36:48,720

uh

765

00:36:54,790 --> 00:36:51,280

a bunch of my social media

766

00:36:56,310 --> 00:36:54,800

has some automated replies and uh that

767

00:36:57,829 --> 00:36:56,320

was really funny i don't want to say the

768

00:37:00,630 --> 00:36:57,839

name of the company

769

00:37:02,150 --> 00:37:00,640

and uh and that was just really funny to

770

00:37:06,390 --> 00:37:02,160

see it i said

771

00:37:08,390 --> 00:37:06,400

they said this reply is this an ai

772

00:37:11,750 --> 00:37:08,400

and it was uh it was really funny i was

773

00:37:13,030 --> 00:37:11,760

like i've never seen this before so i i

774

00:37:16,230 --> 00:37:13,040

don't know

775

00:37:18,790 --> 00:37:16,240

um but anyway so back to my point um

776

00:37:20,470 --> 00:37:18,800

instagram the reason why i say i don't

777

00:37:21,349 --> 00:37:20,480

care i don't

778

00:37:23,510 --> 00:37:21,359

i

779

00:37:25,829 --> 00:37:23,520

am just

780

00:37:27,750 --> 00:37:25,839

posting whatever

781

00:37:28,790 --> 00:37:27,760

and i don't

782

00:37:30,710 --> 00:37:28,800

care

783

00:37:32,230 --> 00:37:30,720

and it's a very

784

00:37:33,670 --> 00:37:32,240

you know and it's music-based you know

785

00:37:34,870 --> 00:37:33,680

it's guitars and it's whatever but i

786

00:37:36,950 --> 00:37:34,880

don't care

787

00:37:38,630 --> 00:37:36,960

it's not ufos it's not conspiracy it's

788

00:37:41,510 --> 00:37:38,640

not government it's not secrets it's not

789

00:37:43,829 --> 00:37:41,520

this is that it's not controversial

790

00:37:46,790 --> 00:37:43,839

i can just do whatever i want and not

791

00:37:47,670 --> 00:37:46,800

there's no worries about what's going

792

00:37:50,710 --> 00:37:47,680

out

793

00:37:52,230 --> 00:37:50,720

and there's a certain freedom to that

794

00:37:53,270 --> 00:37:52,240

where

795

00:37:54,870 --> 00:37:53,280

it's it's

796

00:37:56,870 --> 00:37:54,880

it's fun

797

00:37:58,550 --> 00:37:56,880

it's weird it's just like i can just

798

00:38:00,950 --> 00:37:58,560

post and go don't i don't have to worry

799

00:38:03,750 --> 00:38:00,960

about comments

800

00:38:06,950 --> 00:38:03,760

dude what kind of strings are you using

801
00:38:09,109 --> 00:38:06,960
are you a government shell

802
00:38:11,510 --> 00:38:09,119
i don't have to worry about that

803
00:38:14,150 --> 00:38:11,520
and uh

804
00:38:16,310 --> 00:38:14,160
now i suppose

805
00:38:19,109 --> 00:38:16,320
there's a there's an undercurrent and a

806
00:38:21,030 --> 00:38:19,119
dark underbelly uh to instagram that i

807
00:38:23,349 --> 00:38:21,040
don't know about now probably will never

808
00:38:26,390 --> 00:38:23,359
find out with the stuff that i post

809
00:38:33,030 --> 00:38:26,400
but even underneath that

810
00:38:37,750 --> 00:38:35,349
what if the guitar community

811
00:38:41,270 --> 00:38:37,760
turns out to be like

812
00:38:43,270 --> 00:38:41,280
the ufo community

813
00:38:44,829 --> 00:38:43,280

right

814

00:38:49,670 --> 00:38:44,839

i mean what

815

00:38:53,670 --> 00:38:49,680

if you got a couple of guys over here

816

00:38:57,589 --> 00:38:53,680

with with a hoax

817

00:39:04,069 --> 00:38:58,829

fake

818

00:39:05,270 --> 00:39:04,079

i don't i don't know

819

00:39:06,470 --> 00:39:05,280

you know ed

820

00:39:11,270 --> 00:39:06,480

and

821

00:39:15,270 --> 00:39:13,030

some dark

822

00:39:17,349 --> 00:39:15,280

cia division

823

00:39:21,270 --> 00:39:17,359

that runs music

824

00:39:22,870 --> 00:39:21,280

and they're accused of you know and ed

825

00:39:25,510 --> 00:39:22,880

it you know there's

826

00:39:28,390 --> 00:39:25,520

you're not you can't like this guy see

827

00:39:29,829 --> 00:39:28,400

look i mean instagram it just goes off

828

00:39:30,870 --> 00:39:29,839

all all

829

00:39:32,310 --> 00:39:30,880

it just

830

00:39:33,109 --> 00:39:32,320

it's fun

831

00:39:36,630 --> 00:39:33,119

so

832

00:39:38,470 --> 00:39:36,640

and i don't get post uh

833

00:39:41,270 --> 00:39:38,480

um

834

00:39:42,630 --> 00:39:41,280

i don't have uh notifications for for

835

00:39:44,790 --> 00:39:42,640

twitter and

836

00:39:46,630 --> 00:39:44,800

facebook and youtube i don't get any of

837

00:39:48,950 --> 00:39:46,640

that i i don't

838

00:39:50,150 --> 00:39:48,960

once stuff goes out i don't pay

839

00:39:52,310 --> 00:39:50,160
attention

840

00:39:55,030 --> 00:39:52,320
so and if you do

841

00:39:57,109 --> 00:39:55,040
yeah i guess what i'm saying is

842

00:39:58,870 --> 00:39:57,119
when i say something like that if you've

843

00:40:02,069 --> 00:39:58,880
posted a reply

844

00:40:05,270 --> 00:40:02,079
or have sent something to me on

845

00:40:07,510 --> 00:40:05,280
on social media and i've don't reply

846

00:40:09,349 --> 00:40:07,520
it's because i don't know

847

00:40:14,170 --> 00:40:09,359
i don't know

848

00:40:15,430 --> 00:40:14,180
it's way

849

00:40:17,270 --> 00:40:15,440
[Music]

850

00:40:22,950 --> 00:40:17,280
way too much

851
00:40:24,390 --> 00:40:22,960
it's insane so anyway

852
00:40:25,589 --> 00:40:24,400
but back to instagram

853
00:40:27,750 --> 00:40:25,599
so

854
00:40:29,670 --> 00:40:27,760
there's this freedom right and i was

855
00:40:31,030 --> 00:40:29,680
thinking to myself here i am going

856
00:40:33,030 --> 00:40:31,040
willy-nilly

857
00:40:35,270 --> 00:40:33,040
and and not caring

858
00:40:36,230 --> 00:40:35,280
and what if i'm like doing the wrong

859
00:40:40,950 --> 00:40:36,240
thing

860
00:40:43,030 --> 00:40:40,960
in the guitar community dun dun dun

861
00:40:45,670 --> 00:40:43,040
what if

862
00:40:48,230 --> 00:40:45,680
you know i'm the new guy

863
00:40:50,309 --> 00:40:48,240

who is the new guy

864

00:40:52,870 --> 00:40:50,319

what if

865

00:40:55,190 --> 00:40:52,880

you're not supposed to follow him

866

00:40:56,630 --> 00:40:55,200

what are you doing following him

867

00:40:59,030 --> 00:40:56,640

oh i'm not

868

00:41:00,950 --> 00:40:59,040

i i just thought

869

00:41:02,069 --> 00:41:00,960

what if

870

00:41:03,750 --> 00:41:02,079

and

871

00:41:05,109 --> 00:41:03,760

so i went through this thought process

872

00:41:07,589 --> 00:41:05,119

today

873

00:41:11,109 --> 00:41:07,599

because the feeling was man this is so

874

00:41:13,030 --> 00:41:11,119

liberating it's so liberating it's so

875

00:41:14,790 --> 00:41:13,040

cool right

876

00:41:16,230 --> 00:41:14,800

um now i'm not saying i'm going to be

877

00:41:18,710 --> 00:41:16,240

tick-tocking

878

00:41:22,790 --> 00:41:18,720

anytime soon that's not going to happen

879

00:41:25,829 --> 00:41:22,800

but but i can't be all ufos of

880

00:41:28,150 --> 00:41:25,839

conspiracy all day long every minute of

881

00:41:29,829 --> 00:41:28,160

the day seven days a week

882

00:41:32,069 --> 00:41:29,839

four weeks a month

883

00:41:34,630 --> 00:41:32,079

right 12 months a year

884

00:41:36,790 --> 00:41:34,640

and and having this thing and so today

885

00:41:40,710 --> 00:41:36,800

what's the matter this is so

886

00:41:45,910 --> 00:41:42,870

it's too good

887

00:41:48,710 --> 00:41:45,920

what if and i'm telling you

888

00:41:50,790 --> 00:41:48,720

hasn't happened yet it's going to take

889

00:41:54,069 --> 00:41:50,800

time for me to get my feet wet

890

00:41:56,790 --> 00:41:54,079

but i bet it's just the same

891

00:41:58,710 --> 00:41:56,800

it's the same

892

00:42:01,510 --> 00:41:58,720

with nfl

893

00:42:02,870 --> 00:42:01,520

with sports it's the same with tap

894

00:42:07,109 --> 00:42:02,880

dancing

895

00:42:10,309 --> 00:42:07,119

it's the same with the fashion circles

896

00:42:12,790 --> 00:42:10,319

news politics religion

897

00:42:15,030 --> 00:42:12,800

any other little s

898

00:42:16,790 --> 00:42:15,040

any little group out there it's got to

899

00:42:17,750 --> 00:42:16,800

be the same drama it's got to be the

900

00:42:22,069 --> 00:42:17,760

same

901
00:42:24,870 --> 00:42:22,079
it's fun

902
00:42:26,790 --> 00:42:24,880
so if you want to check out

903
00:42:28,390 --> 00:42:26,800
if you want to check out uh

904
00:42:30,790 --> 00:42:28,400
my uh

905
00:42:32,390 --> 00:42:30,800
where i'm at during the day

906
00:42:35,670 --> 00:42:32,400
and uh

907
00:42:40,150 --> 00:42:35,680
my little uh uh music and guitar stuff

908
00:42:43,270 --> 00:42:40,160
head over to instagram and and it's it's

909
00:42:46,069 --> 00:42:43,280
it's nothing ground shaking it's nothing

910
00:42:48,710 --> 00:42:46,079
uh that is gonna change your world

911
00:42:50,470 --> 00:42:48,720
it's just little cool stuff like today i

912
00:42:51,349 --> 00:42:50,480
posted i'm gonna get to calls in a

913
00:42:53,109 --> 00:42:51,359

second

914

00:42:53,910 --> 00:42:53,119

everybody just stay right there

915

00:42:57,589 --> 00:42:53,920

um

916

00:42:59,910 --> 00:42:57,599

remember the little fender guitar that i

917

00:43:03,270 --> 00:42:59,920

did the the video of okay i've got a

918

00:43:05,109 --> 00:43:03,280

bunch of those i do i do i've got like

919

00:43:07,910 --> 00:43:05,119

uh

920

00:43:11,030 --> 00:43:07,920

there's two on the couch there's one

921

00:43:12,550 --> 00:43:11,040

two three four in here so i think i have

922

00:43:15,030 --> 00:43:12,560

like six

923

00:43:16,230 --> 00:43:15,040

six little guitars

924

00:43:17,829 --> 00:43:16,240

and

925

00:43:21,270 --> 00:43:17,839

uh

926

00:43:22,230 --> 00:43:21,280

and so today i took one down

927

00:43:25,270 --> 00:43:22,240

um

928

00:43:29,190 --> 00:43:25,280

it's hanging right here uh the jackson

929

00:43:31,990 --> 00:43:29,200

mini uh randy rhodes

930

00:43:33,750 --> 00:43:32,000

it doesn't play in tune sounds like crap

931

00:43:36,069 --> 00:43:33,760

and it just hangs on the wall and looks

932

00:43:38,870 --> 00:43:36,079

good says jackson on it but i got some

933

00:43:40,790 --> 00:43:38,880

locking tuners for it and

934

00:43:43,270 --> 00:43:40,800

i bought locking tuners for all of the

935

00:43:45,829 --> 00:43:43,280

mini guitars okay so this this is the

936

00:43:46,790 --> 00:43:45,839

first one pull it down gave it a fret

937

00:43:52,309 --> 00:43:46,800

job

938

00:43:54,710 --> 00:43:52,319

that is

939

00:43:55,990 --> 00:43:54,720

and and put the mini tuners on polish

940

00:43:59,030 --> 00:43:56,000

the frets

941

00:44:02,630 --> 00:43:59,040

uh strung it up please perfect it's

942

00:44:04,950 --> 00:44:02,640

crazy well anyway i shot a picture of

943

00:44:06,230 --> 00:44:04,960

this guitar on the bench

944

00:44:08,630 --> 00:44:06,240

that's it

945

00:44:10,150 --> 00:44:08,640

and it was awesome

946

00:44:14,790 --> 00:44:10,160

no drama

947

00:44:20,390 --> 00:44:17,589

oh man all right all right enough of

948

00:44:21,510 --> 00:44:20,400

that enough of that i hope you guys are

949

00:44:23,190 --> 00:44:21,520

uh

950

00:44:25,109 --> 00:44:23,200

let's see

951
00:44:27,349 --> 00:44:25,119
i increased my sometimes social media

952
00:44:31,990 --> 00:44:27,359
footprint and i confess

953
00:44:34,470 --> 00:44:32,000
mrs c my old boss is the new sheriff in

954
00:44:36,069 --> 00:44:34,480
town i moved back

955
00:44:38,950 --> 00:44:36,079
i don't know what that means and that's

956
00:44:41,430 --> 00:44:38,960
from our moderator bill bill you need to

957
00:44:43,670 --> 00:44:41,440
expand on that man

958
00:44:45,510 --> 00:44:43,680
so there you go i'll take one of those

959
00:44:48,309 --> 00:44:45,520
front jobs no

960
00:44:48,319 --> 00:44:55,750
fret job f-r-e-d

961
00:44:59,670 --> 00:44:56,870
uh

962
00:45:04,470 --> 00:44:59,680
i came for the aliens and i get guitars

963
00:45:08,550 --> 00:45:06,150

oh man

964

00:45:10,870 --> 00:45:08,560

i was out with uh christina gomez today

965

00:45:12,870 --> 00:45:10,880

uh doing new mexico

966

00:45:15,670 --> 00:45:12,880

you know uh just uh different things in

967

00:45:18,309 --> 00:45:15,680

new mexico it was a lot of fun and uh so

968

00:45:20,550 --> 00:45:18,319

i i did my aliens earlier today the

969

00:45:21,589 --> 00:45:20,560

aliens are up to the phone calls like

970

00:45:23,190 --> 00:45:21,599

this one

971

00:45:25,270 --> 00:45:23,200

hi you're live on fade to black who's

972

00:45:27,910 --> 00:45:25,280

calling

973

00:45:30,550 --> 00:45:27,920

hey this is dylan fort worth texas

974

00:45:33,670 --> 00:45:30,560

hi mike builder daughter lux yes how are

975

00:45:36,470 --> 00:45:33,680

you doing dylan i'm good how are you i'm

976

00:45:38,630 --> 00:45:36,480

doing fantastic so do you actually

977

00:45:41,030 --> 00:45:38,640

do you have a harley or do you have

978

00:45:42,790 --> 00:45:41,040

something else that's cool

979

00:45:46,069 --> 00:45:42,800

no i have

980

00:45:49,589 --> 00:45:46,079

uh no harley's uh right now in my shop i

981

00:45:52,470 --> 00:45:49,599

have well i just sold the kz400

982

00:45:57,109 --> 00:45:52,480

a gs 550 suzuki

983

00:45:59,510 --> 00:45:57,119

1977. um i have a 69 honda in my shop

984

00:46:02,550 --> 00:45:59,520

and i have a 99 ducati monster that is

985

00:46:03,910 --> 00:46:02,560

it being a pain in the butt right and uh

986

00:46:06,630 --> 00:46:03,920

that's about it

987

00:46:09,270 --> 00:46:06,640

but i wanted to ask you

988

00:46:12,150 --> 00:46:09,280

so you teased that george lynch is going

989

00:46:15,030 --> 00:46:12,160

to be on the show oh i did i did i did

990

00:46:19,030 --> 00:46:15,040

did i let that slip yeah you let this

991

00:46:21,589 --> 00:46:19,040

slip last week okay so i did um

992

00:46:23,990 --> 00:46:21,599

uh i'm friends with gilbee from uh guns

993

00:46:25,589 --> 00:46:24,000

and roses right you know and did that

994

00:46:28,790 --> 00:46:25,599

show and uh

995

00:46:30,950 --> 00:46:28,800

so i did a air cleaner cover for uh

996

00:46:35,270 --> 00:46:30,960

george's bike that gilby was building

997

00:46:38,150 --> 00:46:35,280

right and i would love

998

00:46:40,069 --> 00:46:38,160

to be the first caller during the show

999

00:46:43,030 --> 00:46:40,079

to talk to him i know it's not probably

1000

00:46:44,470 --> 00:46:43,040

not possible but um

1001
00:46:46,630 --> 00:46:44,480
just want to know when he's going to be

1002
00:46:48,150 --> 00:46:46,640
on and you know that whole thing and

1003
00:46:50,069 --> 00:46:48,160
then i want to ask you a question about

1004
00:46:52,870 --> 00:46:50,079
guitar yeah he's on the road right now

1005
00:46:54,829 --> 00:46:52,880
he's actually uh yeah he's on the road

1006
00:46:57,910 --> 00:46:54,839
he's playing tomorrow night

1007
00:46:59,430 --> 00:46:57,920
uh right down the street i think that's

1008
00:47:02,150 --> 00:46:59,440
tomorrow night is tomorrow night may

1009
00:47:04,150 --> 00:47:02,160
13th yeah i i couldn't go to the only

1010
00:47:05,910 --> 00:47:04,160
friday the 13th in the month right in

1011
00:47:08,230 --> 00:47:05,920
the year actually and i couldn't go to

1012
00:47:10,870 --> 00:47:08,240
that show because i'm doing

1013
00:47:12,309 --> 00:47:10,880

uh the x-con tomorrow night conference

1014

00:47:14,150 --> 00:47:12,319

yeah yeah

1015

00:47:15,589 --> 00:47:14,160

i mean when i say down the street he's

1016

00:47:18,390 --> 00:47:15,599

playing

1017

00:47:20,630 --> 00:47:18,400

down the street and i would love to go

1018

00:47:22,630 --> 00:47:20,640

with his band electric circus

1019

00:47:26,790 --> 00:47:22,640

and uh i would love to go to that show

1020

00:47:27,670 --> 00:47:26,800

but you know tomorrow night i'm on x-con

1021

00:47:32,230 --> 00:47:27,680

so

1022

00:47:33,190 --> 00:47:32,240

um yeah there you go but i did um i have

1023

00:47:38,309 --> 00:47:33,200

uh

1024

00:47:40,549 --> 00:47:38,319

the george lynch model esp one of them

1025

00:47:43,670 --> 00:47:40,559

they they make a bunch of them

1026

00:47:45,190 --> 00:47:43,680

and yeah so i i made sure that

1027

00:47:47,510 --> 00:47:45,200

i made sure that that thing is all set

1028

00:47:49,910 --> 00:47:47,520

up and ready to go when he gets here

1029

00:47:53,589 --> 00:47:49,920

and oh did i just say that

1030

00:47:59,430 --> 00:47:55,030

and

1031

00:48:00,150 --> 00:47:59,440

um he makes a pickup called the mr scary

1032

00:48:06,790 --> 00:48:00,160

yeah

1033

00:48:08,710 --> 00:48:06,800

by arcade uh here in los angeles and i'm

1034

00:48:11,910 --> 00:48:08,720

gonna i'm i'm gonna get one of those and

1035

00:48:14,309 --> 00:48:11,920

have it put in uh that guitar

1036

00:48:16,390 --> 00:48:14,319

and uh those are the you have the tiger

1037

00:48:17,109 --> 00:48:16,400

hanging on your wall yeah it's right

1038

00:48:20,150 --> 00:48:17,119

there

1039

00:48:22,470 --> 00:48:20,160

yes yeah so i made the the air cleaner

1040

00:48:25,430 --> 00:48:22,480

cover that i did for his bike is based

1041

00:48:28,950 --> 00:48:25,440

off of the uh kamikaze that he did for

1042

00:48:30,710 --> 00:48:28,960

esp and it's a bomb air cleaner cover

1043

00:48:33,589 --> 00:48:30,720

um we've talked about this before and it

1044

00:48:35,910 --> 00:48:33,599

was based off of you know in the bottom

1045

00:48:40,710 --> 00:48:35,920

part of his guitar he's got six months

1046

00:48:44,710 --> 00:48:42,549

yeah so that was that was kind of the

1047

00:48:46,870 --> 00:48:44,720

the you know

1048

00:48:49,190 --> 00:48:46,880

the inspiration for me making that

1049

00:48:51,030 --> 00:48:49,200

because i was such a huge george lynch

1050

00:48:54,549 --> 00:48:51,040

fan when i was a kid you know growing up

1051

00:48:56,950 --> 00:48:54,559

playing guitar but uh i would i can't

1052

00:48:59,829 --> 00:48:56,960

wait for him to be on the show um are

1053

00:49:03,030 --> 00:48:59,839

you a fan do you listen to do you like a

1054

00:49:04,790 --> 00:49:03,040

huge fan huge the best solo he's ever

1055

00:49:06,710 --> 00:49:04,800

done is tooth and nail that is an

1056

00:49:08,870 --> 00:49:06,720

amazing you know what you know what i

1057

00:49:10,069 --> 00:49:08,880

was okay so check this out

1058

00:49:13,829 --> 00:49:10,079

um

1059

00:49:17,030 --> 00:49:13,839

the other day i'm driving in the car

1060

00:49:18,309 --> 00:49:17,040

and i've got uh you know itunes right

1061

00:49:21,910 --> 00:49:18,319

random

1062

00:49:24,630 --> 00:49:21,920

itunes knows what i like right exactly i

1063

00:49:26,950 --> 00:49:24,640

do dig that i dig the random anyway

1064

00:49:28,950 --> 00:49:26,960

so tooth and nail comes on and and i'm

1065

00:49:31,670 --> 00:49:28,960

driving through the desert and i crank

1066

00:49:36,069 --> 00:49:31,680

it up and

1067

00:49:38,950 --> 00:49:36,079

and i'm listening i'm thinking to myself

1068

00:49:40,870 --> 00:49:38,960

this is his best guitar solo right now

1069

00:49:43,589 --> 00:49:40,880

this is like that

1070

00:49:46,470 --> 00:49:43,599

it's so paganini it's so you know

1071

00:49:48,470 --> 00:49:46,480

classically inspired it's so thought out

1072

00:49:51,430 --> 00:49:48,480

i mean just everything about it is

1073

00:49:52,309 --> 00:49:51,440

amazing yeah and amazing yeah yeah he's

1074

00:49:54,790 --> 00:49:52,319

got

1075

00:49:59,349 --> 00:49:54,800

uh i i can't wait to get inside of his

1076

00:50:02,870 --> 00:49:59,359

head but there is

1077

00:50:06,790 --> 00:50:02,880

okay if i mention this again on the show

1078

00:50:09,430 --> 00:50:06,800

if he comes on right if yeah okay

1079

00:50:12,150 --> 00:50:09,440

uh just act like you've never heard me

1080

00:50:14,470 --> 00:50:12,160

say this before but

1081

00:50:15,750 --> 00:50:14,480

i won't i'm gonna say this about george

1082

00:50:17,030 --> 00:50:15,760

lynch

1083

00:50:20,230 --> 00:50:17,040

there is

1084

00:50:24,829 --> 00:50:23,510

dark and voodoo

1085

00:50:27,109 --> 00:50:24,839

and

1086

00:50:29,750 --> 00:50:27,119

nightmarish about

1087

00:50:32,549 --> 00:50:29,760

his note choices

1088

00:50:35,430 --> 00:50:32,559

he's got a very very good 1 000 agree

1089

00:50:37,109 --> 00:50:35,440

yeah he's got a very dark

1090

00:50:39,750 --> 00:50:37,119

choice of

1091

00:50:40,950 --> 00:50:39,760

notes and follow-up notes

1092

00:50:43,109 --> 00:50:40,960

that

1093

00:50:46,950 --> 00:50:43,119

really suggest

1094

00:50:48,950 --> 00:50:46,960

his head goes into a weird place man

1095

00:50:50,950 --> 00:50:48,960

it's in the world

1096

00:50:52,549 --> 00:50:50,960

no i totally agree if you listen to

1097

00:50:54,549 --> 00:50:52,559

souls of we

1098

00:50:55,270 --> 00:50:54,559

that first album he did with souls of

1099

00:50:58,870 --> 00:50:55,280

wheat

1100

00:51:00,870 --> 00:50:58,880

that is an amazing i mean just the risk

1101
00:51:03,270 --> 00:51:00,880
that he's playing it's just like i mean

1102
00:51:04,870 --> 00:51:03,280
it's dark and haunting right dark and

1103
00:51:08,630 --> 00:51:04,880
haunting yeah

1104
00:51:10,470 --> 00:51:08,640
it's like it's like he he must

1105
00:51:12,710 --> 00:51:10,480
he's got a voodoo doll at home that he's

1106
00:51:15,910 --> 00:51:12,720
poking pins into

1107
00:51:19,270 --> 00:51:15,920
yes you know what i mean he's he and and

1108
00:51:21,349 --> 00:51:19,280
i love it i love it there is something

1109
00:51:24,230 --> 00:51:21,359
dreamscapey

1110
00:51:27,510 --> 00:51:24,240
um well like you know just go straight

1111
00:51:29,430 --> 00:51:27,520
at like mr scary it's called mr scary

1112
00:51:32,069 --> 00:51:29,440
for a reason

1113
00:51:34,150 --> 00:51:32,079

exactly or dream warriors

1114

00:51:35,270 --> 00:51:34,160

freddy krueger you know

1115

00:51:38,230 --> 00:51:35,280

ballad

1116

00:51:40,630 --> 00:51:38,240

and i mean just that whole you know

1117

00:51:41,589 --> 00:51:40,640

dark vibe that he has that are just like

1118

00:51:44,630 --> 00:51:41,599

that

1119

00:51:47,030 --> 00:51:44,640

down tuned you know

1120

00:51:50,549 --> 00:51:47,040

just amazing i mean everything he does

1121

00:51:53,109 --> 00:51:50,559

yeah i've always since i was 15 in 1985

1122

00:51:54,710 --> 00:51:53,119

huge george lynch fan and to be able to

1123

00:51:56,630 --> 00:51:54,720

get to make a part for his motorcycle

1124

00:51:59,990 --> 00:51:56,640

was huge for me

1125

00:52:03,270 --> 00:52:00,000

so that uh you know just very cool yeah

1126
00:52:05,349 --> 00:52:03,280
yeah and those first three records

1127
00:52:07,430 --> 00:52:05,359
the docking records

1128
00:52:10,150 --> 00:52:07,440
iiii

1129
00:52:11,109 --> 00:52:10,160
you go through and you start listening

1130
00:52:13,750 --> 00:52:11,119
and

1131
00:52:16,150 --> 00:52:13,760
just when you go man

1132
00:52:17,990 --> 00:52:16,160
songs don't get any better than just got

1133
00:52:20,150 --> 00:52:18,000
lucky it comes on and you're like oh

1134
00:52:22,870 --> 00:52:20,160
well no without warning

1135
00:52:25,349 --> 00:52:22,880
without a warning you know jeez oh my

1136
00:52:27,510 --> 00:52:25,359
god that's haunting as hell yeah and it

1137
00:52:29,910 --> 00:52:27,520
just it just goes from there yeah i'm

1138
00:52:33,030 --> 00:52:29,920

impressed the tone for the entire album

1139

00:52:36,230 --> 00:52:33,040

yeah i'm impressed dylan i am impressed

1140

00:52:38,790 --> 00:52:36,240

there is um if you it's it may be tough

1141

00:52:42,470 --> 00:52:38,800

to find i haven't seen it in a while

1142

00:52:43,990 --> 00:52:42,480

um i have it on vhs that i made a

1143

00:52:48,150 --> 00:52:44,000

transfer to

1144

00:52:53,430 --> 00:52:48,160

um yeah and it's called it's a video

1145

00:52:58,150 --> 00:52:55,750

and it's called

1146

00:53:00,950 --> 00:52:58,160

unchain the night

1147

00:53:03,270 --> 00:53:00,960

oh yeah i've seen that where he and he

1148

00:53:05,750 --> 00:53:03,280

and jeff belson are like messing around

1149

00:53:08,390 --> 00:53:05,760

in the uh in the hotel room in the hotel

1150

00:53:11,430 --> 00:53:08,400

room in the hotel room yeah that's what

1151

00:53:14,230 --> 00:53:11,440

they do that silly commercial for like

1152

00:53:17,190 --> 00:53:14,240

the folding guitar hilarious yeah the

1153

00:53:20,230 --> 00:53:17,200

yeah the whammy the practice whammy or

1154

00:53:21,990 --> 00:53:20,240

whatever it was yeah

1155

00:53:23,109 --> 00:53:22,000

the whammy doctor

1156

00:53:25,030 --> 00:53:23,119

and uh

1157

00:53:36,870 --> 00:53:25,040

um

1158

00:53:42,150 --> 00:53:39,270

yeah that is just uh

1159

00:53:43,829 --> 00:53:42,160

oh and jeff nelson's voice is so like

1160

00:53:46,790 --> 00:53:43,839

you know like

1161

00:53:48,710 --> 00:53:46,800

late night late night commercial dude

1162

00:53:51,750 --> 00:53:48,720

and he's

1163

00:53:53,430 --> 00:53:51,760

got it down um there's a there's one

1164

00:53:57,190 --> 00:53:53,440

scene on the bus

1165

00:54:00,069 --> 00:53:57,200

out of the entire video uh there's one

1166

00:54:01,990 --> 00:54:00,079

scene there was one lot one line it's

1167

00:54:05,030 --> 00:54:02,000

like five words

1168

00:54:06,790 --> 00:54:05,040

that floored me that i said to everybody

1169

00:54:09,270 --> 00:54:06,800

for about two years

1170

00:54:10,790 --> 00:54:09,280

jeff pilson looks in the camera

1171

00:54:16,230 --> 00:54:10,800

and he goes

1172

00:54:19,430 --> 00:54:17,990

i totally know what you're talking about

1173

00:54:25,750 --> 00:54:19,440

i don't even know

1174

00:54:30,630 --> 00:54:29,270

oh he did a little bit of chin painting

1175

00:54:33,670 --> 00:54:30,640

oh my god

1176

00:54:36,470 --> 00:54:33,680

yeah i had that i had that actual vhs

1177

00:54:37,829 --> 00:54:36,480

when i was a kid when that came out oh i

1178

00:54:39,510 --> 00:54:37,839

totally know what you're talking about

1179

00:54:41,910 --> 00:54:39,520

it's a great video it's a great video

1180

00:54:44,870 --> 00:54:41,920

it's really funny it's really really

1181

00:54:45,990 --> 00:54:44,880

totally is it totally is so when you get

1182

00:54:49,430 --> 00:54:46,000

him on

1183

00:54:51,910 --> 00:54:49,440

um if if if it's just an idea

1184

00:54:54,069 --> 00:54:51,920

just an idea yeah just tonight yeah that

1185

00:54:55,990 --> 00:54:54,079

would be fantastic fantastic yeah it's

1186

00:54:59,270 --> 00:54:56,000

going to be cool um

1187

00:55:01,750 --> 00:54:59,280

another thing uh instagram great place

1188

00:55:04,309 --> 00:55:01,760

tell us some stories i'm dying to hear

1189

00:55:07,270 --> 00:55:04,319

some producer stories some stories you

1190

00:55:10,230 --> 00:55:07,280

told stories about when you were uh

1191

00:55:13,030 --> 00:55:10,240

dealing with van halen during um i think

1192

00:55:14,230 --> 00:55:13,040

this balance tour yeah um you had talked

1193

00:55:17,349 --> 00:55:14,240

about that before

1194

00:55:20,390 --> 00:55:17,359

post those up that is amazing

1195

00:55:22,309 --> 00:55:20,400

to hear i love i listened to you know

1196

00:55:25,030 --> 00:55:22,319

brian sword and just a bunch of

1197

00:55:25,990 --> 00:55:25,040

different other producers uh uh beau

1198

00:55:28,309 --> 00:55:26,000

hill

1199

00:55:31,349 --> 00:55:28,319

talk about you know just different bands

1200

00:55:33,109 --> 00:55:31,359

in the 80s and you know from their side

1201

00:55:35,349 --> 00:55:33,119

you know the kind of sober side of

1202

00:55:37,430 --> 00:55:35,359

perspective of producing these bands

1203

00:55:39,750 --> 00:55:37,440

like motley and rat stuff like that

1204

00:55:41,910 --> 00:55:39,760

right that sort of stuff from you would

1205

00:55:44,789 --> 00:55:41,920

be amazing

1206

00:55:47,750 --> 00:55:44,799

the other day uh i was talking to james

1207

00:55:49,990 --> 00:55:47,760

fox not the film director my friend

1208

00:55:51,430 --> 00:55:50,000

that i've known for 40 years he's up in

1209

00:55:54,309 --> 00:55:51,440

seattle now

1210

00:55:56,870 --> 00:55:54,319

and he works for prs guitars but he was

1211

00:55:58,789 --> 00:55:56,880

my boss yeah he was my boss at guitar

1212

00:55:59,829 --> 00:55:58,799

center back in the day

1213

00:56:03,990 --> 00:55:59,839

and

1214

00:56:09,829 --> 00:56:04,000

eddie's stories

1215

00:56:12,710 --> 00:56:09,839

like van halen one okay so anyway

1216

00:56:15,030 --> 00:56:12,720

um but i said i said you know what there

1217

00:56:18,390 --> 00:56:15,040

was this one night

1218

00:56:21,109 --> 00:56:18,400

um i had a i had a new nissan pickup

1219

00:56:23,800 --> 00:56:21,119

truck a little nissan right

1220

00:56:26,789 --> 00:56:23,810

and this is 92

1221

00:56:29,829 --> 00:56:26,799

[Music]

1222

00:56:33,349 --> 00:56:29,839

when did balance come out so 92 they

1223

00:56:36,069 --> 00:56:33,359

were in rehearsals 92 93 it had to be 93

1224

00:56:40,950 --> 00:56:36,079

yeah i don't think it was 94 93

1225

00:56:44,470 --> 00:56:40,960

and um and so it was like a sunday night

1226

00:56:45,430 --> 00:56:44,480

maddie brook was eddie's guitar tech and

1227

00:56:47,670 --> 00:56:45,440

uh

1228

00:56:49,990 --> 00:56:47,680

and and best friend a really cool dude

1229

00:56:52,950 --> 00:56:50,000

love love maddie a lot

1230

00:56:54,710 --> 00:56:52,960

and so i get this phone call

1231

00:56:56,549 --> 00:56:54,720

and uh for about two or three months

1232

00:56:58,390 --> 00:56:56,559

i've been supplying them with gear

1233

00:57:00,069 --> 00:56:58,400

they're rehearsing for the balance tour

1234

00:57:02,870 --> 00:57:00,079

and they were right rehearsing in this

1235

00:57:03,910 --> 00:57:02,880

little dive rehearsal studio was nothing

1236

00:57:06,710 --> 00:57:03,920

fancy

1237

00:57:08,069 --> 00:57:06,720

um in yeah i remember here

1238

00:57:11,030 --> 00:57:08,079

talking about that yeah it was like in

1239

00:57:14,309 --> 00:57:11,040

sylmar so i get this uh

1240

00:57:16,150 --> 00:57:14,319

phone call uh sunday night

1241

00:57:18,630 --> 00:57:16,160

at guitar center

1242

00:57:21,829 --> 00:57:18,640

and uh saturday night sunday night

1243

00:57:25,349 --> 00:57:21,839

and uh it's maddie and dave weiderman

1244

00:57:27,430 --> 00:57:25,359

and he they go um okay jimmy

1245

00:57:32,789 --> 00:57:27,440

get every

1246

00:57:34,390 --> 00:57:32,799

88 key weighted keyboard we have

1247

00:57:35,910 --> 00:57:34,400

and put them in your truck and take them

1248

00:57:37,430 --> 00:57:35,920

over to eddie

1249

00:57:40,390 --> 00:57:37,440

i said what

1250

00:57:43,190 --> 00:57:40,400

to get every keyboard so

1251
00:57:45,190 --> 00:57:43,200
i go i you know obviously i got to write

1252
00:57:49,349 --> 00:57:45,200
up a ticket i do that i grabbed like

1253
00:57:52,309 --> 00:57:49,359
five six seven eight piano keyboards

1254
00:57:54,710 --> 00:57:52,319
um yeah and and load them into my pickup

1255
00:57:55,910 --> 00:57:54,720
truck and i drive out to this rehearsal

1256
00:57:57,510 --> 00:57:55,920
studio

1257
00:58:00,470 --> 00:57:57,520
in the valley

1258
00:58:01,750 --> 00:58:00,480
and i go in and it's me

1259
00:58:03,910 --> 00:58:01,760
eddie

1260
00:58:07,030 --> 00:58:03,920
and maddie brook

1261
00:58:09,349 --> 00:58:07,040
and wow and i

1262
00:58:11,109 --> 00:58:09,359
unpacked those keyboards and eddie

1263
00:58:13,109 --> 00:58:11,119

played them

1264

00:58:14,950 --> 00:58:13,119

you know one at a time

1265

00:58:17,589 --> 00:58:14,960

and i'm just standing well

1266

00:58:19,750 --> 00:58:17,599

you know and i had to drive back

1267

00:58:21,030 --> 00:58:19,760

you know he picked one i can't remember

1268

00:58:22,950 --> 00:58:21,040

what he picked

1269

00:58:25,670 --> 00:58:22,960

and i had to load the rest back up into

1270

00:58:27,510 --> 00:58:25,680

my trucks like six eight hours later

1271

00:58:30,390 --> 00:58:27,520

and i'm driving back and i'm like man

1272

00:58:35,829 --> 00:58:32,710

what just happened right

1273

00:58:37,109 --> 00:58:35,839

oh no i mean i mean it's like like for

1274

00:58:39,190 --> 00:58:37,119

real

1275

00:58:41,270 --> 00:58:39,200

you know and

1276

00:58:44,309 --> 00:58:41,280

this stuff is gold you need to tell you

1277

00:58:46,710 --> 00:58:44,319

need you need a channel for this but

1278

00:58:49,270 --> 00:58:46,720

that was fantastic here's the thing with

1279

00:58:52,230 --> 00:58:49,280

that um i mean i think at some point

1280

00:58:53,750 --> 00:58:52,240

maddie split you know and it was just

1281

00:58:56,069 --> 00:58:53,760

the two of us

1282

00:58:58,069 --> 00:58:56,079

um but here's the deal

1283

00:58:59,030 --> 00:58:58,079

no cell phones

1284

00:59:01,190 --> 00:58:59,040

right

1285

00:59:03,750 --> 00:59:01,200

no video cameras

1286

00:59:05,270 --> 00:59:03,760

no internet no nothing

1287

00:59:07,829 --> 00:59:05,280

you know what am i going to walk around

1288

00:59:09,430 --> 00:59:07,839

with a polaroid

1289

00:59:12,549 --> 00:59:09,440

yeah exactly

1290

00:59:14,630 --> 00:59:12,559

yeah and that was the thing james and i

1291

00:59:17,109 --> 00:59:14,640

you know

1292

00:59:19,430 --> 00:59:17,119

we were talking about that that period

1293

00:59:21,510 --> 00:59:19,440

from like 88

1294

00:59:23,750 --> 00:59:21,520

to 94 95

1295

00:59:25,270 --> 00:59:23,760

where we had all of these incredible

1296

00:59:26,309 --> 00:59:25,280

stories

1297

00:59:27,190 --> 00:59:26,319

with these

1298

00:59:30,230 --> 00:59:27,200

just

1299

00:59:32,710 --> 00:59:30,240

unbelievable musicians and celebrities

1300

00:59:34,390 --> 00:59:32,720

and and movie whatever

1301

00:59:37,190 --> 00:59:34,400

no pictures

1302

00:59:39,030 --> 00:59:37,200

it's just it's about it's a memory

1303

00:59:40,870 --> 00:59:39,040

that's all it is it's just a memory it's

1304

00:59:42,710 --> 00:59:40,880

just it's gone

1305

00:59:45,270 --> 00:59:42,720

you know and it's almost better that way

1306

00:59:48,390 --> 00:59:45,280

sometimes yeah yeah i'll tell you a

1307

00:59:51,030 --> 00:59:48,400

quick eddie story i got to ride so i

1308

00:59:52,630 --> 00:59:51,040

worked at a motorcycle company in like

1309

00:59:53,670 --> 00:59:52,640

about 10 years ago

1310

00:59:56,150 --> 00:59:53,680

and

1311

00:59:58,150 --> 00:59:56,160

this guy was uh friends with the guy

1312

01:00:00,549 --> 00:59:58,160

that i worked with he worked for a

1313

01:00:02,390 --> 01:00:00,559

company called um

1314

01:00:05,109 --> 01:00:02,400

i think it was confederate motorcycles

1315

01:00:06,789 --> 01:00:05,119

at the time and so eddie had ordered one

1316

01:00:09,510 --> 01:00:06,799

of these bikes and they were like a

1317

01:00:12,390 --> 01:00:09,520

hundred thousand dollar motorcycle

1318

01:00:14,789 --> 01:00:12,400

i remember him i saw the pictures of

1319

01:00:17,349 --> 01:00:14,799

that with the crazy fork

1320

01:00:19,430 --> 01:00:17,359

and and the suspension i got to i got i

1321

01:00:21,270 --> 01:00:19,440

got to ride that bike before it was

1322

01:00:22,789 --> 01:00:21,280

delivered to eddie

1323

01:00:24,150 --> 01:00:22,799

i remember that

1324

01:00:26,789 --> 01:00:24,160

he came over

1325

01:00:29,270 --> 01:00:26,799

he rolled over to the to our shop with

1326
01:00:30,789 --> 01:00:29,280
that bike on the way to california from

1327
01:00:32,710 --> 01:00:30,799
like north carolina or something like

1328
01:00:34,710 --> 01:00:32,720
that i can't remember alabama actually

1329
01:00:37,190 --> 01:00:34,720
this was where he was

1330
01:00:40,549 --> 01:00:37,200
and he stopped by to see us

1331
01:00:42,630 --> 01:00:40,559
and he brings this monster bike out and

1332
01:00:44,950 --> 01:00:42,640
i got to ride it and that thing was

1333
01:00:46,870 --> 01:00:44,960
amazing i remember i remember the

1334
01:00:48,630 --> 01:00:46,880
pictures yeah i remember the pictures of

1335
01:00:51,270 --> 01:00:48,640
him with that bike

1336
01:00:53,030 --> 01:00:51,280
um i've got a picture of me with that

1337
01:00:55,990 --> 01:00:53,040
exact bike

1338
01:00:58,549 --> 01:00:56,000

like three days before it got to him

1339

01:01:00,390 --> 01:00:58,559

i'll just send it to you hey dylan it

1340

01:01:02,069 --> 01:01:00,400

was pretty amazing enjoy the rest of

1341

01:01:03,750 --> 01:01:02,079

your night man

1342

01:01:05,670 --> 01:01:03,760

you too thank you sir for taking the

1343

01:01:07,190 --> 01:01:05,680

time to talk to me i really love talking

1344

01:01:09,030 --> 01:01:07,200

to you and i appreciate everything you

1345

01:01:11,270 --> 01:01:09,040

guys do you're the best dylan thank you

1346

01:01:14,069 --> 01:01:11,280

so much give my best to your family man

1347

01:01:16,390 --> 01:01:14,079

have a great week i will thank you sir

1348

01:01:18,950 --> 01:01:16,400

i love talking music

1349

01:01:21,270 --> 01:01:18,960

i didn't expect that

1350

01:01:23,109 --> 01:01:21,280

to go a full segment but it did and

1351

01:01:27,109 --> 01:01:23,119

that's that's what i like to do is just

1352

01:01:31,190 --> 01:01:29,190

it's thursday night it's fader night

1353

01:01:32,710 --> 01:01:31,200

seven four seven two two eight two zero

1354

01:01:35,050 --> 01:01:32,720

five one i'll be right back over your

1355

01:01:49,990 --> 01:01:35,060

phone calls are next

1356

01:01:55,640 --> 01:01:52,230

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1357

01:01:57,190 --> 01:01:55,650

on the game changer radio network

1358

01:01:59,670 --> 01:01:57,200

[Music]

1359

01:02:03,109 --> 01:01:59,680

your 1 million gigawatt paranormal

1360

01:02:05,270 --> 01:02:03,119

powerhouse kumx db

1361

01:02:07,430 --> 01:02:05,280

vx

1362

01:02:09,589 --> 01:02:07,440

this is billy carson founder and ceo of

1363

01:02:11,349 --> 01:02:09,599

forbidden knowledge dot tv forbidden

1364

01:02:13,109 --> 01:02:11,359

knowledge dot tv is the fastest growing

1365

01:02:14,950 --> 01:02:13,119

and one of the most watched networks in

1366

01:02:16,549 --> 01:02:14,960

the world i would like to personally

1367

01:02:19,430 --> 01:02:16,559

invite you to check out our expanding

1368

01:02:21,510 --> 01:02:19,440

library of tv film lectures and special

1369

01:02:23,510 --> 01:02:21,520

presentations forbidden knowledge dot tv

1370

01:02:26,789 --> 01:02:23,520

has over 6 000 videos covering lost

1371

01:02:28,789 --> 01:02:26,799

history health ufos spirituality and our

1372

01:02:31,190 --> 01:02:28,799

future we are committed to our community

1373

01:02:33,270 --> 01:02:31,200

and with my personal invitation you can

1374

01:02:35,589 --> 01:02:33,280

right now get your free 30-day

1375

01:02:37,589 --> 01:02:35,599

membership at forbidden knowledge dot tv

1376

01:02:43,349 --> 01:02:37,599

your own library of information starts

1377

01:02:47,510 --> 01:02:45,430

because you never got that pony you

1378

01:02:49,190 --> 01:02:47,520

always

1379

01:02:54,470 --> 01:02:51,589

jimmy church and fade to black on the

1380

01:02:57,750 --> 01:02:54,480

game changer network

1381

01:03:00,069 --> 01:02:57,760

listen i know and you know that you've

1382

01:03:02,309 --> 01:03:00,079

always wanted your first crystal skull

1383

01:03:04,470 --> 01:03:02,319

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1384

01:03:06,309 --> 01:03:04,480

but you just don't know where to go to

1385

01:03:08,950 --> 01:03:06,319

find the real thing

1386

01:03:10,950 --> 01:03:08,960

then i met carolyn ford over at einstein

1387

01:03:13,430 --> 01:03:10,960

the crystalskull.com

1388

01:03:15,349 --> 01:03:13,440

carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1389

01:03:17,829 --> 01:03:15,359

of the most respected ancient crystal

1390

01:03:19,670 --> 01:03:17,839

skulls in the world all of her unique

1391

01:03:22,069 --> 01:03:19,680

skulls have been imprinted sitting with

1392

01:03:23,990 --> 01:03:22,079

einstein in his sacred lodge and are

1393

01:03:26,710 --> 01:03:24,000

carved from the finest gemstone and

1394

01:03:28,789 --> 01:03:26,720

materials imprinting is the process of

1395

01:03:32,309 --> 01:03:28,799

receiving the ancient wisdom from the

1396

01:03:34,789 --> 01:03:32,319

master skull or master computer einstein

1397

01:03:36,549 --> 01:03:34,799

the ancient crystal skull to see

1398

01:03:39,270 --> 01:03:36,559

carolyn's current collection of crystal

1399

01:03:41,589 --> 01:03:39,280

skulls just visit her store at einstein

1400

01:03:44,150 --> 01:03:41,599

the crystal skull dot com click on the

1401
01:03:46,789 --> 01:03:44,160
banner over on our site don't forget to

1402
01:03:49,510 --> 01:03:46,799
use the promo code jimmy at checkout to

1403
01:03:52,470 --> 01:03:49,520
receive 10 off of your order today

1404
01:03:55,349 --> 01:03:52,480
that's promo code jimmy finding your

1405
01:03:56,710 --> 01:03:55,359
first or next crystal skull is easy just

1406
01:03:58,950 --> 01:03:56,720
visit einstein the crystal

1407
01:04:01,910 --> 01:03:58,960
crystalskull.com

1408
01:04:03,430 --> 01:04:01,920
hi racehobbs with the x obviously if

1409
01:04:05,670 --> 01:04:03,440
you're listening to this you have an

1410
01:04:09,029 --> 01:04:05,680
interest in unexplained phenomena like

1411
01:04:11,430 --> 01:04:09,039
ghosts bigfoot and ufos and by now you

1412
01:04:14,470 --> 01:04:11,440
know that we have our own x-blog the

1413
01:04:16,309 --> 01:04:14,480

next newsletter and the unex magazine

1414

01:04:18,309 --> 01:04:16,319

quarterly but most of you don't know

1415

01:04:20,390 --> 01:04:18,319

that we have started our very own

1416

01:04:22,789 --> 01:04:20,400

paranormal conference and this year for

1417

01:04:24,630 --> 01:04:22,799

safety this two-day ex-con will be

1418

01:04:26,950 --> 01:04:24,640

virtual so you can attend from the

1419

01:04:29,190 --> 01:04:26,960

comfort of your home ex-con presenters

1420

01:04:31,750 --> 01:04:29,200

include whitley strieber micah hanks

1421

01:04:34,150 --> 01:04:31,760

margie k and preston dennett lisa martin

1422

01:04:37,349 --> 01:04:34,160

and wayne lawrence lee spiegel debbie

1423

01:04:40,390 --> 01:04:37,359

zagelmeyer dan terry kate gravoski and

1424

01:04:42,150 --> 01:04:40,400

ray hernandez there will also be a live

1425

01:04:44,789 --> 01:04:42,160

paranormal investigation by the

1426
01:04:47,109 --> 01:04:44,799
riverside iowa paranormal team so come

1427
01:04:50,150 --> 01:04:47,119
hang out with us in the safety of home

1428
01:04:53,589 --> 01:04:50,160
as we set out to explain the unexplained

1429
01:04:57,390 --> 01:04:53,599
friday may 13th and saturday the 14th

1430
01:05:02,480 --> 01:04:57,400
2022 and tickets are on sale now go to

1431
01:05:02,490 --> 01:05:07,109
[Music]

1432
01:05:09,490 --> 01:05:07,910
church onixnetwork.com

1433
01:05:11,109 --> 01:05:09,500
jimmychurchradio.com

1434
01:05:13,029 --> 01:05:11,119
[Music]

1435
01:05:14,870 --> 01:05:13,039
hi this is race hobbes here repping the

1436
01:05:18,280 --> 01:05:14,880
planet and you're listening to my good

1437
01:05:19,430 --> 01:05:18,290
friend jimmy church fade to black

1438
01:05:21,670 --> 01:05:19,440

[Music]

1439

01:05:23,750 --> 01:05:21,680

this is toby kebble you're listening to

1440

01:05:26,789 --> 01:05:23,760

jimmychurchradio.com

1441

01:05:29,029 --> 01:05:26,799

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1442

01:05:34,230 --> 01:05:29,039

i'm adrian grenier and this is ari gold

1443

01:05:38,230 --> 01:05:36,630

hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1444

01:05:42,069 --> 01:05:38,240

we're the honey brothers

1445

01:05:43,750 --> 01:05:42,079

and you're listening to jimmy church

1446

01:05:45,750 --> 01:05:43,760

this is jimmy church of fade to black

1447

01:05:48,069 --> 01:05:45,760

and you can become an official fate or

1448

01:05:52,309 --> 01:05:48,079

not by just going to our membership

1449

01:05:56,710 --> 01:05:54,390

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1450

01:05:59,029 --> 01:05:56,720

conscious life expo and you're listening

1451
01:06:01,430 --> 01:05:59,039
to fade to black with jimmy church who

1452
01:06:04,630 --> 01:06:01,440
holds the lucky pony record for the best

1453
01:06:06,789 --> 01:06:04,640
astrological chart since 1963

1454
01:06:08,470 --> 01:06:06,799
true story

1455
01:06:10,069 --> 01:06:08,480
this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1456
01:06:15,560 --> 01:06:10,079
report and you're listening to jimmy

1457
01:06:34,240 --> 01:06:28,470
[Music]

1458
01:06:37,910 --> 01:06:35,990
welcome back fade to black i'm your host

1459
01:06:38,789 --> 01:06:37,920
jimmy church seven four seven two two

1460
01:06:40,870 --> 01:06:38,799
eight

1461
01:06:43,029 --> 01:06:40,880
two zero five one seven four seven two

1462
01:06:44,549 --> 01:06:43,039
two eight two zero five one

1463
01:06:46,549 --> 01:06:44,559

it's fader night it's open lines that

1464

01:06:49,109 --> 01:06:46,559

was dylan from texas

1465

01:06:51,109 --> 01:06:49,119

and uh he's been calling into the show

1466

01:06:54,309 --> 01:06:51,119

uh for many

1467

01:06:55,029 --> 01:06:54,319

many many years and uh

1468

01:06:59,510 --> 01:06:55,039

he

1469

01:07:01,910 --> 01:06:59,520

took a couple of years off and

1470

01:07:03,750 --> 01:07:01,920

it's uh really good to talk to him again

1471

01:07:05,109 --> 01:07:03,760

so there you go all right let's just get

1472

01:07:08,230 --> 01:07:05,119

straight back to the phones hi you're

1473

01:07:10,549 --> 01:07:08,240

live on fade to black who's calling

1474

01:07:14,069 --> 01:07:10,559

hey jimmy it's don from kentucky hey

1475

01:07:15,589 --> 01:07:14,079

donna from kentucky how are you

1476

01:07:16,549 --> 01:07:15,599

i'm doing great

1477

01:07:25,349 --> 01:07:16,559

uh

1478

01:07:29,109 --> 01:07:25,359

promo code jimmy

1479

01:07:31,349 --> 01:07:29,119

oh right on she loves that yeah

1480

01:07:32,470 --> 01:07:31,359

she loves that i forgot to tell you

1481

01:07:34,470 --> 01:07:32,480

thank you

1482

01:07:35,990 --> 01:07:34,480

very cool she loves that she loves i

1483

01:07:38,549 --> 01:07:36,000

just got email

1484

01:07:41,029 --> 01:07:38,559

um uh from uh

1485

01:07:43,430 --> 01:07:41,039

caroline and uh

1486

01:07:45,190 --> 01:07:43,440

carolyn i keep calling you know she i

1487

01:07:48,950 --> 01:07:45,200

apologize here i said you know i said

1488

01:07:50,390 --> 01:07:48,960

caroline it's carolyn it's carolyn

1489

01:07:53,349 --> 01:07:50,400

and i i just don't know why i want to

1490

01:07:56,710 --> 01:07:53,359

say caroline but anyway i just spoke uh

1491

01:07:58,309 --> 01:07:56,720

uh via email from her she she sees

1492

01:08:01,750 --> 01:07:58,319

what's going on

1493

01:08:03,750 --> 01:08:01,760

and and she is just so

1494

01:08:06,069 --> 01:08:03,760

so proud of the fader knots and and

1495

01:08:07,750 --> 01:08:06,079

hanging out and she gets the notes from

1496

01:08:11,349 --> 01:08:07,760

you guys and

1497

01:08:13,430 --> 01:08:11,359

and and all of that uh you know uh you

1498

01:08:15,190 --> 01:08:13,440

know talking about the show and

1499

01:08:17,749 --> 01:08:15,200

and and and things and i just i just

1500

01:08:19,590 --> 01:08:17,759

love it just makes me feel good because

1501

01:08:22,149 --> 01:08:19,600

she feels good

1502

01:08:24,070 --> 01:08:22,159

and and i really dig it so yeah i've got

1503

01:08:25,590 --> 01:08:24,080

something else on the way and it's a

1504

01:08:27,990 --> 01:08:25,600

surprise

1505

01:08:30,870 --> 01:08:28,000

so i don't know i don't know what it is

1506

01:08:34,390 --> 01:08:32,630

she goes uh

1507

01:08:35,669 --> 01:08:34,400

how do you want to do this i said don't

1508

01:08:37,110 --> 01:08:35,679

tell me

1509

01:08:39,349 --> 01:08:37,120

she goes okay you don't want to pick

1510

01:08:40,470 --> 01:08:39,359

something i said no

1511

01:08:42,950 --> 01:08:40,480

no

1512

01:08:44,870 --> 01:08:42,960

and so

1513

01:08:47,749 --> 01:08:44,880

just like she's done the last two times

1514

01:08:49,990 --> 01:08:47,759

i have no idea what's what's uh what's

1515

01:08:53,910 --> 01:08:50,000

what's on its way it's gonna be fun

1516

01:08:55,430 --> 01:08:53,920

that those unboxing videos are legit

1517

01:08:57,590 --> 01:08:55,440

you know what i mean they're legit i

1518

01:09:00,390 --> 01:08:57,600

have no idea so there you go all right

1519

01:09:02,709 --> 01:09:00,400

what's on your mind donna

1520

01:09:04,390 --> 01:09:02,719

okay i would i've been thinking a and

1521

01:09:07,030 --> 01:09:04,400

you know where uh

1522

01:09:08,550 --> 01:09:07,040

the job i did i have uh i'm afforded

1523

01:09:09,749 --> 01:09:08,560

time to think about stuff while i'm

1524

01:09:11,990 --> 01:09:09,759

working

1525

01:09:14,630 --> 01:09:12,000

anyway um

1526

01:09:16,870 --> 01:09:14,640

about you know past life regressions and

1527

01:09:18,309 --> 01:09:16,880

i'm on the fence about that but

1528

01:09:19,510 --> 01:09:18,319

if they're real

1529

01:09:20,870 --> 01:09:19,520

what if

1530

01:09:23,910 --> 01:09:20,880

you can go into

1531

01:09:26,709 --> 01:09:23,920

do a past life regression

1532

01:09:28,390 --> 01:09:26,719

and actually take the skills you had in

1533

01:09:30,950 --> 01:09:28,400

your past lives

1534

01:09:32,789 --> 01:09:30,960

say if you were a painter or a some kind

1535

01:09:36,149 --> 01:09:32,799

of musician or

1536

01:09:38,630 --> 01:09:36,159

race car driver pilot whatever

1537

01:09:41,030 --> 01:09:38,640

you can think of and all the different

1538

01:09:43,910 --> 01:09:41,040

languages you knew and all the different

1539

01:09:45,110 --> 01:09:43,920

skills what if you can grab those up

1540

01:09:48,709 --> 01:09:45,120

and

1541

01:09:51,110 --> 01:09:48,719

bring them into your current life

1542

01:09:52,950 --> 01:09:51,120

and use those skills yeah well

1543

01:09:56,870 --> 01:09:52,960

i mean

1544

01:09:59,750 --> 01:09:56,880

uh wouldn't that be wonderful

1545

01:10:02,149 --> 01:09:59,760

right that would be awesome i mean so

1546

01:10:03,590 --> 01:10:02,159

but see this is my big fear with that

1547

01:10:07,189 --> 01:10:03,600

though

1548

01:10:08,470 --> 01:10:07,199

so i i do my past life regression

1549

01:10:10,790 --> 01:10:08,480

and

1550

01:10:14,630 --> 01:10:10,800

i'm a mud farmer

1551

01:10:21,910 --> 01:10:16,550

nothing wrong with that yeah

1552

01:10:24,870 --> 01:10:23,990

what am i going to do with that skill

1553

01:10:27,350 --> 01:10:24,880

see

1554

01:10:29,990 --> 01:10:27,360

not everybody not everybody can be king

1555

01:10:32,070 --> 01:10:30,000

arthur and cleopatra

1556

01:10:33,270 --> 01:10:32,080

yeah i know that but there's nothing

1557

01:10:35,830 --> 01:10:33,280

wrong with that you might have some

1558

01:10:38,630 --> 01:10:35,840

skills there with mud farming or even

1559

01:10:40,870 --> 01:10:38,640

the language that the person spoke and

1560

01:10:41,990 --> 01:10:40,880

what other lives do you have also i like

1561

01:10:44,070 --> 01:10:42,000

the way you think

1562

01:10:45,510 --> 01:10:44,080

also i i like the way that you think

1563

01:10:47,030 --> 01:10:45,520

yeah

1564

01:10:48,310 --> 01:10:47,040

nothing wrong with the hard-working

1565

01:10:52,709 --> 01:10:48,320

person

1566

01:10:58,870 --> 01:10:55,030

exactly

1567

01:11:01,590 --> 01:10:58,880

what movie is that from

1568

01:11:04,709 --> 01:11:01,600

i couldn't tell you

1569

01:11:09,990 --> 01:11:07,510

caddyshack

1570

01:11:12,470 --> 01:11:10,000

oh it's been so many years i've i've

1571

01:11:14,149 --> 01:11:12,480

seen that

1572

01:11:15,030 --> 01:11:14,159

so would you

1573

01:11:17,669 --> 01:11:15,040

uh

1574

01:11:19,669 --> 01:11:17,679

would you do a past life regression if

1575

01:11:22,709 --> 01:11:19,679

the therapist was the right one and you

1576

01:11:26,870 --> 01:11:25,110

yeah i'd be curious to know and if there

1577

01:11:30,070 --> 01:11:26,880

was a possibility to

1578

01:11:32,070 --> 01:11:30,080

be able to do what i said i mean i would

1579

01:11:33,750 --> 01:11:32,080

be up for being a guinea pig for trying

1580

01:11:36,950 --> 01:11:33,760

that out

1581

01:11:40,630 --> 01:11:36,960

do you remember speaking of movies uh

1582

01:11:42,790 --> 01:11:40,640

defending your life

1583

01:11:44,550 --> 01:11:42,800

do you remember that movie no

1584

01:11:45,830 --> 01:11:44,560

okay

1585

01:11:47,350 --> 01:11:45,840

um

1586

01:11:49,590 --> 01:11:47,360

hmm

1587

01:11:52,070 --> 01:11:49,600

too difficult then to go into but

1588

01:11:55,189 --> 01:11:52,080

there's a specific

1589

01:11:56,870 --> 01:11:55,199

part so you you go to

1590

01:11:58,390 --> 01:11:56,880

you're not in heaven

1591

01:12:00,790 --> 01:11:58,400

you go to

1592

01:12:03,030 --> 01:12:00,800

it's like another planet

1593

01:12:03,990 --> 01:12:03,040

and you have a life review you go to

1594

01:12:06,229 --> 01:12:04,000

court

1595

01:12:07,430 --> 01:12:06,239

it's defending your life right okay so

1596

01:12:10,550 --> 01:12:07,440

you go to court

1597

01:12:12,470 --> 01:12:10,560

i get the gist of it right and and at

1598

01:12:14,070 --> 01:12:12,480

this uh

1599

01:12:15,750 --> 01:12:14,080

at this place

1600

01:12:17,669 --> 01:12:15,760

you could go there's restaurants and

1601
01:12:18,630 --> 01:12:17,679
there's things and there's this thing

1602
01:12:22,070 --> 01:12:18,640
called

1603
01:12:23,590 --> 01:12:22,080
the past life pavilion right where you

1604
01:12:24,390 --> 01:12:23,600
can go

1605
01:12:32,310 --> 01:12:24,400
and

1606
01:12:33,270 --> 01:12:32,320
it on videotape right

1607
01:12:34,870 --> 01:12:33,280
and

1608
01:12:36,470 --> 01:12:34,880
so

1609
01:12:37,510 --> 01:12:36,480
uh

1610
01:12:39,750 --> 01:12:37,520
the

1611
01:12:41,590 --> 01:12:39,760
i i don't know how to explain it i i

1612
01:12:43,750 --> 01:12:41,600
really don't so anyway

1613
01:12:45,030 --> 01:12:43,760

um in one

1614

01:12:45,990 --> 01:12:45,040

uh

1615

01:12:48,229 --> 01:12:46,000

um

1616

01:12:50,709 --> 01:12:48,239

oh hang on for a second

1617

01:12:52,390 --> 01:12:50,719

and i'm gonna get all of this correct

1618

01:12:53,910 --> 01:12:52,400

right now

1619

01:12:54,950 --> 01:12:53,920

um

1620

01:12:56,870 --> 01:12:54,960

uh

1621

01:12:59,430 --> 01:12:56,880

meryl streep

1622

01:13:02,070 --> 01:12:59,440

okay so she's the co-star

1623

01:13:04,709 --> 01:13:02,080

and um it's uh

1624

01:13:07,830 --> 01:13:04,719

uh with albert brooks and

1625

01:13:11,110 --> 01:13:07,840

he directed it too as well so anyway

1626

01:13:13,830 --> 01:13:11,120

albert brooks is watching his life and

1627

01:13:16,310 --> 01:13:13,840

his past life and he's like

1628

01:13:19,030 --> 01:13:16,320

um an african

1629

01:13:24,470 --> 01:13:19,040

tribal dude running through the

1630

01:13:28,390 --> 01:13:25,990

he's watching that

1631

01:13:29,270 --> 01:13:28,400

meanwhile meryl streep she's in the next

1632

01:13:32,630 --> 01:13:29,280

booth

1633

01:13:35,270 --> 01:13:32,640

and she's looking at her life and she's

1634

01:13:37,350 --> 01:13:35,280

i can't remember if she's cleopatra but

1635

01:13:39,510 --> 01:13:37,360

she's something like that she's lived

1636

01:13:43,110 --> 01:13:39,520

this

1637

01:13:45,830 --> 01:13:43,120

uh and uh and that's the way that albert

1638

01:13:48,630 --> 01:13:45,840

brooks presented it and that's my fear

1639

01:13:50,310 --> 01:13:48,640

that's my fear of a past life regression

1640

01:13:52,550 --> 01:13:50,320

you know i'm not

1641

01:13:53,350 --> 01:13:52,560

i think everybody wants the best and

1642

01:13:55,750 --> 01:13:53,360

have

1643

01:13:56,950 --> 01:13:55,760

and and they should want to be wonderful

1644

01:14:00,470 --> 01:13:56,960

and fun

1645

01:14:03,110 --> 01:14:00,480

and adventurous and and all of that

1646

01:14:05,030 --> 01:14:03,120

but that's not how my life works

1647

01:14:07,750 --> 01:14:05,040

it just never works out that way what

1648

01:14:09,910 --> 01:14:07,760

about this i just thought of it

1649

01:14:12,470 --> 01:14:09,920

what if your past life was on another

1650

01:14:14,709 --> 01:14:12,480

planet that was technologically

1651
01:14:16,229 --> 01:14:14,719
technologically and more advanced the

1652
01:14:18,550 --> 01:14:16,239
earth

1653
01:14:21,189 --> 01:14:18,560
talk about bringing that knowledge yeah

1654
01:14:23,830 --> 01:14:21,199
yeah yeah wouldn't that be interesting

1655
01:14:26,149 --> 01:14:23,840
i mean uh yeah anything just go into

1656
01:14:27,110 --> 01:14:26,159
your future lives

1657
01:14:30,070 --> 01:14:27,120
yeah

1658
01:14:31,910 --> 01:14:30,080
and pick up knowledge from you know

1659
01:14:34,470 --> 01:14:31,920
now do you believe

1660
01:14:38,149 --> 01:14:34,480
that do you believe it or do you just

1661
01:14:40,550 --> 01:14:38,159
cash it in as entertainment

1662
01:14:44,229 --> 01:14:40,560
how serious do you take it how serious

1663
01:14:44,239 --> 01:14:46,550

look

1664

01:14:50,470 --> 01:14:48,950

do i believe it or or not

1665

01:14:54,070 --> 01:14:50,480

yeah that you know

1666

01:14:56,630 --> 01:14:54,080

how serious do you take it donna in that

1667

01:14:58,630 --> 01:14:56,640

look you go out to the movies and you

1668

01:15:00,550 --> 01:14:58,640

take the family out you drop a couple

1669

01:15:01,990 --> 01:15:00,560

hundred bucks these days right you got

1670

01:15:03,910 --> 01:15:02,000

to dinner you drop a couple hundred

1671

01:15:05,990 --> 01:15:03,920

bucks that's entertainment

1672

01:15:07,510 --> 01:15:06,000

that's just money that you spent for

1673

01:15:10,550 --> 01:15:07,520

entertainment

1674

01:15:12,870 --> 01:15:10,560

is that what you do is that

1675

01:15:14,149 --> 01:15:12,880

is that how you look at a past life

1676

01:15:14,950 --> 01:15:14,159

regression

1677

01:15:17,990 --> 01:15:14,960

right

1678

01:15:20,950 --> 01:15:18,000

you don't take it too serious

1679

01:15:23,750 --> 01:15:20,960

right just entertainment value and if

1680

01:15:27,510 --> 01:15:23,760

you get something out of it cool

1681

01:15:29,669 --> 01:15:27,520

but just do it for the experience

1682

01:15:31,910 --> 01:15:29,679

well for me privately maybe the

1683

01:15:33,510 --> 01:15:31,920

experience itself but

1684

01:15:35,430 --> 01:15:33,520

i would also like to have the knowledge

1685

01:15:38,550 --> 01:15:35,440

to carry it forward for this life to

1686

01:15:40,470 --> 01:15:38,560

enrich this life yeah that's interesting

1687

01:15:42,950 --> 01:15:40,480

i like that take

1688

01:15:44,709 --> 01:15:42,960

that's why you're the best caller

1689

01:15:47,270 --> 01:15:44,719

right there right there you have a great

1690

01:15:48,950 --> 01:15:47,280

weekend donna thank you so much i'll see

1691

01:15:52,070 --> 01:15:48,960

you uh tomorrow night i'll see you

1692

01:15:53,910 --> 01:15:52,080

tomorrow night over at the annex yeah at

1693

01:15:56,709 --> 01:15:53,920

xcon i got the

1694

01:15:59,270 --> 01:15:56,719

yeah i got that email there you go i'll

1695

01:16:01,430 --> 01:15:59,280

see you tomorrow night have fun

1696

01:16:03,990 --> 01:16:01,440

all right have a good weekend straight

1697

01:16:07,189 --> 01:16:04,000

to black it's time to fade to black that

1698

01:16:08,310 --> 01:16:07,199

is donna from kentucky always a great

1699

01:16:09,669 --> 01:16:08,320

call

1700

01:16:11,990 --> 01:16:09,679

and uh

1701

01:16:14,790 --> 01:16:12,000

you know and i'm being serious about

1702

01:16:15,590 --> 01:16:14,800

this though when it comes to

1703

01:16:18,310 --> 01:16:15,600

uh

1704

01:16:20,470 --> 01:16:18,320

you know past life regression or

1705

01:16:22,630 --> 01:16:20,480

or anything like that do you take it

1706

01:16:23,910 --> 01:16:22,640

serious

1707

01:16:25,590 --> 01:16:23,920

you know what i mean do you want to bet

1708

01:16:28,390 --> 01:16:25,600

the farm on this you want to change your

1709

01:16:31,270 --> 01:16:28,400

life around it or

1710

01:16:34,310 --> 01:16:31,280

do you just treat it as entertainment

1711

01:16:37,030 --> 01:16:34,320

and just kind of see what comes you know

1712

01:16:38,950 --> 01:16:37,040

what i mean i it's uh

1713

01:16:40,870 --> 01:16:38,960

it's very interesting i still don't know

1714

01:16:43,750 --> 01:16:40,880

if i'm gonna do it i might hi you're

1715

01:16:45,669 --> 01:16:43,760

live on fade to black who's calling

1716

01:16:48,070 --> 01:16:45,679

jimmy this is walter from texas hey

1717

01:16:50,470 --> 01:16:48,080

walter how are you

1718

01:16:52,950 --> 01:16:50,480

i'm doing excellent all week this week

1719

01:16:55,030 --> 01:16:52,960

i've been in las vegas starting monday

1720

01:16:56,790 --> 01:16:55,040

and i'm flying back tomorrow so it's

1721

01:16:58,630 --> 01:16:56,800

been a good week yeah right on you've

1722

01:17:01,669 --> 01:16:58,640

been listening to the show while you're

1723

01:17:09,270 --> 01:17:04,709

are you working

1724

01:17:12,470 --> 01:17:09,280

no no

1725

01:17:14,470 --> 01:17:12,480

i'm on vacation i'm on vacation okay

1726

01:17:17,030 --> 01:17:14,480

yeah and there's a huge in the hotel

1727

01:17:19,590 --> 01:17:17,040

room there's a huge like 60 in so i mean

1728

01:17:22,790 --> 01:17:19,600

the show looks great oh you're watching

1729

01:17:25,669 --> 01:17:22,800

me in a hotel room on a 60-inch

1730

01:17:29,110 --> 01:17:25,679

in las vegas right now okay

1731

01:17:32,070 --> 01:17:29,120

all right okay yeah that's pretty cool

1732

01:17:33,990 --> 01:17:32,080

but uh we talked about uh last week

1733

01:17:36,630 --> 01:17:34,000

uh my twitter thing and i was a little

1734

01:17:38,070 --> 01:17:36,640

dyslexic so when you get a chance

1735

01:17:39,750 --> 01:17:38,080

it's walter

1736

01:17:45,350 --> 01:17:39,760

sky blue

1737

01:17:47,510 --> 01:17:45,360

you get a chance okay

1738

01:17:48,630 --> 01:17:47,520

now i wanted to talk about the human

1739

01:17:51,590 --> 01:17:48,640

condition

1740

01:17:53,590 --> 01:17:51,600

but last night was a little bit rough

1741

01:17:55,350 --> 01:17:53,600

so what i would like to do i'm going to

1742

01:17:56,870 --> 01:17:55,360

ask you a question and then we'll take

1743

01:18:00,310 --> 01:17:56,880

it from there

1744

01:18:06,550 --> 01:18:02,470

black

1745

01:18:09,510 --> 01:18:06,560

is i'm going to go down to the casino

1746

01:18:10,950 --> 01:18:09,520

for the the root the roulette table

1747

01:18:13,430 --> 01:18:10,960

that's in the front of the casino i'm

1748

01:18:16,310 --> 01:18:13,440

gonna put on black a hundred dollars if

1749

01:18:18,070 --> 01:18:16,320

i win i'm gonna give the hundred dollars

1750

01:18:20,390 --> 01:18:18,080

away to the staff

1751

01:18:21,669 --> 01:18:20,400

of five of them and twenty dollar bills

1752

01:18:24,550 --> 01:18:21,679

right on

1753

01:18:26,070 --> 01:18:24,560

hey take a picture

1754

01:18:27,910 --> 01:18:26,080

yeah i will and i got some good pictures

1755

01:18:29,990 --> 01:18:27,920

of the outside from the hotel uh you

1756

01:18:32,070 --> 01:18:30,000

know overlooking the fountains and the

1757

01:18:33,910 --> 01:18:32,080

bellagio so that's what i'm doing right

1758

01:18:36,070 --> 01:18:33,920

now jimmy i'm gonna go down there put a

1759

01:18:38,310 --> 01:18:36,080

hundred dollars down if

1760

01:18:40,550 --> 01:18:38,320

i win i'm giving away giving away to the

1761

01:18:42,630 --> 01:18:40,560

staff twenty dollars at a time man man

1762

01:18:44,709 --> 01:18:42,640

man take pictures

1763

01:18:45,990 --> 01:18:44,719

post it on twitter it's gonna happen

1764

01:18:48,709 --> 01:18:46,000

it's gonna yeah yeah

1765

01:18:50,870 --> 01:18:48,719

yeah it's gonna happen so walter sky

1766

01:18:52,870 --> 01:18:50,880

blue uh if you wanna you know because i

1767

01:18:54,310 --> 01:18:52,880

had a hard time tweeting you but

1768

01:18:55,990 --> 01:18:54,320

i'll do i'll tweet you in about 30

1769

01:18:57,189 --> 01:18:56,000

minutes anyway even if it doesn't you

1770

01:18:59,110 --> 01:18:57,199

know work out but i'm thinking it's

1771

01:19:01,270 --> 01:18:59,120

going to work out and i like i like the

1772

01:19:03,430 --> 01:19:01,280

black color i really do yeah you got to

1773

01:19:05,430 --> 01:19:03,440

you got to it's i got that it's

1774

01:19:06,790 --> 01:19:05,440

basically it's fade to black

1775

01:19:09,270 --> 01:19:06,800

it's fade to black

1776

01:19:10,470 --> 01:19:09,280

so uh yeah go do it man and uh take

1777

01:19:12,870 --> 01:19:10,480

pictures

1778

01:19:14,470 --> 01:19:12,880

and uh i'll see you on twitter here in

1779

01:19:16,229 --> 01:19:14,480

about 30 minutes so will the rest of the

1780

01:19:17,669 --> 01:19:16,239

fade or not

1781

01:19:20,229 --> 01:19:17,679

all right everybody have a good night

1782

01:19:22,070 --> 01:19:20,239

i'll talk to you thank you walter

1783

01:19:23,510 --> 01:19:22,080

all right bye-bye fade to black that's

1784

01:19:26,709 --> 01:19:23,520

that's a great phone call right there

1785

01:19:29,590 --> 01:19:26,719

okay so walter's at the bellagio

1786

01:19:31,910 --> 01:19:29,600

in his room watching fade this he's

1787

01:19:33,510 --> 01:19:31,920

watching this on the big screen

1788

01:19:34,950 --> 01:19:33,520

that's cool

1789

01:19:37,270 --> 01:19:34,960

and uh he's gonna go down to the

1790

01:19:38,630 --> 01:19:37,280

roulette table and put a hundred dollars

1791

01:19:40,310 --> 01:19:38,640

on black

1792

01:19:42,390 --> 01:19:40,320

and he's gonna he's gonna that's gonna

1793

01:19:45,270 --> 01:19:42,400

happen that's pretty cool

1794

01:19:48,630 --> 01:19:45,280

uh post that baby to twitter man

1795

01:19:50,970 --> 01:19:48,640

i'd see see why i love doing this show

1796

01:19:53,990 --> 01:19:50,980

right here it's like dexter dave

1797

01:19:55,430 --> 01:19:54,000

[Laughter]

1798

01:19:56,630 --> 01:19:55,440

that's why you just never know what's

1799

01:19:59,910 --> 01:19:56,640

going to happen

1800

01:20:01,990 --> 01:19:59,920

you just never no oh here's walter's

1801
01:20:02,830 --> 01:20:02,000
twitter thank you for that

1802
01:20:07,590 --> 01:20:02,840
and

1803
01:20:09,350 --> 01:20:07,600
gonna

1804
01:20:12,950 --> 01:20:09,360
this is

1805
01:20:14,229 --> 01:20:12,960
walters twitter

1806
01:20:15,030 --> 01:20:14,239
okay

1807
01:20:18,709 --> 01:20:15,040
see

1808
01:20:21,990 --> 01:20:18,719
i just sent this out to everybody there

1809
01:20:23,750 --> 01:20:22,000
you go everybody go follow walter

1810
01:20:25,830 --> 01:20:23,760
and uh

1811
01:20:27,590 --> 01:20:25,840
every everybody said walter positive

1812
01:20:30,629 --> 01:20:27,600
vibes i know right

1813
01:20:33,270 --> 01:20:30,639

right yeah he just joined uh

1814

01:20:35,510 --> 01:20:33,280

man like two weeks ago

1815

01:20:36,709 --> 01:20:35,520

there you go there's walter check out

1816

01:20:38,060 --> 01:20:36,719

his pick

1817

01:20:41,830 --> 01:20:38,070

my man

1818

01:20:45,030 --> 01:20:41,840

[Laughter]

1819

01:20:46,550 --> 01:20:45,040

that is awesome all right walter good

1820

01:20:47,669 --> 01:20:46,560

luck with that positive vibes coming

1821

01:20:50,149 --> 01:20:47,679

your way

1822

01:20:51,750 --> 01:20:50,159

and uh that that is really cool that's

1823

01:20:53,189 --> 01:20:51,760

really cool all right back to the phone

1824

01:20:54,950 --> 01:20:53,199

hi you're live on fade to black who's

1825

01:20:57,750 --> 01:20:54,960

calling

1826

01:21:01,030 --> 01:20:57,760

hi jimmy this is earl from orcas island

1827

01:21:02,870 --> 01:21:01,040

hi earl from what island

1828

01:21:06,310 --> 01:21:02,880

orcas island you have another caller

1829

01:21:08,470 --> 01:21:06,320

that comes that calls in sometimes uh

1830

01:21:11,590 --> 01:21:08,480

hey i wanted to talk about roswell if

1831

01:21:12,550 --> 01:21:11,600

you're okay with that are you sure

1832

01:21:15,590 --> 01:21:12,560

yeah

1833

01:21:17,990 --> 01:21:15,600

i think that the coverage of roswell was

1834

01:21:20,470 --> 01:21:18,000

the biggest bait and switch ever in

1835

01:21:23,990 --> 01:21:20,480

history

1836

01:21:26,629 --> 01:21:24,000

i believe that uh that the people who

1837

01:21:29,590 --> 01:21:26,639

took down those craft like there's

1838

01:21:32,790 --> 01:21:29,600

secret people that took down those craft

1839

01:21:35,189 --> 01:21:32,800

crafts and like they had control

1840

01:21:37,189 --> 01:21:35,199

they let the headline go through

1841

01:21:40,310 --> 01:21:37,199

for the first day and then they dumped

1842

01:21:44,229 --> 01:21:40,320

it the next day on purpose to dump the

1843

01:21:47,830 --> 01:21:44,239

entire attention and the entire social

1844

01:21:53,910 --> 01:21:50,629

why why do you think that

1845

01:21:57,030 --> 01:21:53,920

i think half of that so but why do you

1846

01:22:00,149 --> 01:21:57,040

why do you why do you think that

1847

01:22:02,870 --> 01:22:00,159

well i mean the the biggest reason for

1848

01:22:04,470 --> 01:22:02,880

controlling this information is energy

1849

01:22:05,990 --> 01:22:04,480

right like

1850

01:22:08,629 --> 01:22:06,000

no no no no no no

1851
01:22:10,629 --> 01:22:08,639
earl earl that's not what i'm asking

1852
01:22:12,790 --> 01:22:10,639
we can come back to that okay no what

1853
01:22:15,350 --> 01:22:12,800
i'm asking why do you think they posted

1854
01:22:17,990 --> 01:22:15,360
the original true story

1855
01:22:22,470 --> 01:22:18,000
and then retracted it

1856
01:22:25,830 --> 01:22:22,480
and intentionally did the the real story

1857
01:22:27,510 --> 01:22:25,840
and then retracted it i think

1858
01:22:29,110 --> 01:22:27,520
they

1859
01:22:30,470 --> 01:22:29,120
i think the opposite

1860
01:22:31,590 --> 01:22:30,480
i think that they

1861
01:22:36,390 --> 01:22:31,600
they

1862
01:22:38,870 --> 01:22:36,400
original story that was a mistake

1863
01:22:41,830 --> 01:22:38,880

and they realized really quickly that

1864

01:22:43,350 --> 01:22:41,840

they needed to do a cover-up so that was

1865

01:22:46,229 --> 01:22:43,360

the retraction

1866

01:22:48,310 --> 01:22:46,239

they didn't they didn't plan on

1867

01:22:50,470 --> 01:22:48,320

let's do a real story and then we'll

1868

01:22:51,350 --> 01:22:50,480

retract it the next day that wasn't the

1869

01:22:54,390 --> 01:22:51,360

plan

1870

01:22:56,790 --> 01:22:54,400

was simply

1871

01:22:58,470 --> 01:22:56,800

telling the truth and getting the story

1872

01:23:00,070 --> 01:22:58,480

out there and then they sat on it

1873

01:23:01,750 --> 01:23:00,080

overnight and went

1874

01:23:03,590 --> 01:23:01,760

oops

1875

01:23:04,550 --> 01:23:03,600

right that's that's what i thought well

1876

01:23:06,550 --> 01:23:04,560

i mean

1877

01:23:09,430 --> 01:23:06,560

that's totally possible but you know

1878

01:23:10,709 --> 01:23:09,440

from a more cynical mind like mind

1879

01:23:13,669 --> 01:23:10,719

uh

1880

01:23:16,229 --> 01:23:13,679

yeah yeah like maybe they just went like

1881

01:23:17,910 --> 01:23:16,239

let's let the let the world let's get

1882

01:23:20,790 --> 01:23:17,920

the world's attention

1883

01:23:23,189 --> 01:23:20,800

right and then dump it and then

1884

01:23:25,910 --> 01:23:23,199

you know it's a bait and switch right

1885

01:23:27,750 --> 01:23:25,920

you know like you get everybody's

1886

01:23:28,950 --> 01:23:27,760

attention and everybody's attention was

1887

01:23:31,189 --> 01:23:28,960

on it

1888

01:23:32,229 --> 01:23:31,199

you know that was that was the biggest

1889

01:23:34,790 --> 01:23:32,239

thing in

1890

01:23:38,229 --> 01:23:34,800

this entire century over that that

1891

01:23:39,270 --> 01:23:38,239

century the biggest headline ever

1892

01:23:41,510 --> 01:23:39,280

and then

1893

01:23:43,510 --> 01:23:41,520

what came back you think jesse marcel

1894

01:23:46,229 --> 01:23:43,520

mistake the freaking pile of

1895

01:23:49,990 --> 01:23:46,239

luminescence of course

1896

01:23:53,189 --> 01:23:50,000

so like it's so ridiculous like

1897

01:23:55,030 --> 01:23:53,199

no way no way but they they

1898

01:23:57,830 --> 01:23:55,040

they turned it around they turned our

1899

01:24:00,310 --> 01:23:57,840

attention around and they they basically

1900

01:24:02,229 --> 01:24:00,320

shamed the subject

1901

01:24:04,550 --> 01:24:02,239

i don't know i mean it's just it's just

1902

01:24:06,229 --> 01:24:04,560

a theory i'm throwing out there i wanted

1903

01:24:08,550 --> 01:24:06,239

to call you and talk to you because a

1904

01:24:09,430 --> 01:24:08,560

man jenny i'm a big fan and i always

1905

01:24:12,229 --> 01:24:09,440

listen

1906

01:24:13,030 --> 01:24:12,239

you know i i appreciate that

1907

01:24:19,350 --> 01:24:13,040

what

1908

01:24:20,470 --> 01:24:19,360

that over time

1909

01:24:23,590 --> 01:24:20,480

um

1910

01:24:27,990 --> 01:24:23,600

they really got good

1911

01:24:31,510 --> 01:24:28,000

at the cover-up and how to handle

1912

01:24:34,790 --> 01:24:31,520

uh the sensation of what was going on

1913

01:24:36,149 --> 01:24:34,800

and to to embarrass the community one

1914

01:24:38,070 --> 01:24:36,159

you know call us crazy we're

1915

01:24:39,830 --> 01:24:38,080

hallucinating we're imagining things

1916

01:24:41,030 --> 01:24:39,840

we're making stuff up

1917

01:24:43,189 --> 01:24:41,040

um

1918

01:24:45,990 --> 01:24:43,199

uh to go on that

1919

01:24:47,709 --> 01:24:46,000

and uh well that was part of it

1920

01:24:49,350 --> 01:24:47,719

um and

1921

01:24:50,229 --> 01:24:49,360

absolutely

1922

01:24:52,550 --> 01:24:50,239

uh

1923

01:24:54,070 --> 01:24:52,560

never tell the truth on anything when it

1924

01:24:57,189 --> 01:24:54,080

came to this

1925

01:24:58,870 --> 01:24:57,199

and that there was going to be a lid on

1926

01:25:00,870 --> 01:24:58,880

this and and

1927

01:25:02,229 --> 01:25:00,880

and tightly held

1928

01:25:03,910 --> 01:25:02,239

forever

1929

01:25:05,189 --> 01:25:03,920

and that's what they learned from

1930

01:25:09,990 --> 01:25:05,199

roswell

1931

01:25:11,189 --> 01:25:10,000

uh

1932

01:25:15,110 --> 01:25:11,199

you know

1933

01:25:18,709 --> 01:25:15,120

the the the original press release

1934

01:25:21,510 --> 01:25:18,719

um that was put out that that was done

1935

01:25:24,070 --> 01:25:21,520

and written and approved

1936

01:25:26,629 --> 01:25:24,080

by the base commander that that's it

1937

01:25:29,990 --> 01:25:26,639

that this is a huge event they knew

1938

01:25:31,750 --> 01:25:30,000

every word and how it was written

1939

01:25:33,669 --> 01:25:31,760

as it went out this was coming out of

1940

01:25:36,149 --> 01:25:33,679

roswell this was

1941

01:25:38,709 --> 01:25:36,159

you know the atomic center of the world

1942

01:25:40,070 --> 01:25:38,719

this is the nuclear center right right

1943

01:25:41,910 --> 01:25:40,080

so that part

1944

01:25:43,990 --> 01:25:41,920

i get it i get it yeah so when that

1945

01:25:45,830 --> 01:25:44,000

press release came out it was approved

1946

01:25:48,390 --> 01:25:45,840

they knew what they were doing

1947

01:25:50,470 --> 01:25:48,400

and and they they made an attempt at

1948

01:25:52,870 --> 01:25:50,480

just telling the truth

1949

01:25:54,550 --> 01:25:52,880

and this came right after world war ii

1950

01:25:57,350 --> 01:25:54,560

you know and this was

1951
01:26:00,070 --> 01:25:57,360
dealing with uh america and americans

1952
01:26:00,870 --> 01:26:00,080
and and the media and and stuff

1953
01:26:04,790 --> 01:26:00,880
and

1954
01:26:07,270 --> 01:26:04,800
world war ii

1955
01:26:09,110 --> 01:26:07,280
and we're now in the nuclear age and

1956
01:26:11,189 --> 01:26:09,120
everything else that was going on so

1957
01:26:14,470 --> 01:26:11,199
they that press release stands on its

1958
01:26:16,470 --> 01:26:14,480
own and i will always say that they knew

1959
01:26:17,990 --> 01:26:16,480
what they had what they found and what

1960
01:26:18,709 --> 01:26:18,000
they were writing about and what they

1961
01:26:23,750 --> 01:26:18,719
were

1962
01:26:26,870 --> 01:26:23,760
not only to the press but uh to

1963
01:26:28,229 --> 01:26:26,880

radio and television okay so

1964

01:26:31,990 --> 01:26:28,239

um

1965

01:26:34,149 --> 01:26:32,000

when the retraction came back

1966

01:26:37,510 --> 01:26:34,159

uh which was the next day you know it's

1967

01:26:40,070 --> 01:26:37,520

a it's a weather yeah the next day yeah

1968

01:26:42,149 --> 01:26:40,080

and the weather balloon story comes out

1969

01:26:43,270 --> 01:26:42,159

and effectively

1970

01:26:44,470 --> 01:26:43,280

it

1971

01:26:57,110 --> 01:26:44,480

the

1972

01:26:59,590 --> 01:26:57,120

that moment forward you never heard

1973

01:27:02,390 --> 01:26:59,600

anything else about roswell

1974

01:27:04,070 --> 01:27:02,400

and and i am sure

1975

01:27:07,270 --> 01:27:04,080

that the department of defense and the

1976

01:27:11,189 --> 01:27:07,280

white house took note and said hey

1977

01:27:14,470 --> 01:27:11,199

all right we silenced this

1978

01:27:16,870 --> 01:27:14,480

this is how we operate from here on out

1979

01:27:20,310 --> 01:27:16,880

this is how we handle this

1980

01:27:22,629 --> 01:27:20,320

and and i mean the rule book the

1981

01:27:23,830 --> 01:27:22,639

playbook you know it was it was writing

1982

01:27:25,910 --> 01:27:23,840

itself

1983

01:27:28,470 --> 01:27:25,920

and and that's what they have done all

1984

01:27:30,790 --> 01:27:28,480

the way up to uh

1985

01:27:34,709 --> 01:27:30,800

uh to next week

1986

01:27:36,149 --> 01:27:34,719

you know next tuesday on the 17th is uh

1987

01:27:39,430 --> 01:27:36,159

the hearings

1988

01:27:40,470 --> 01:27:39,440

you know and and we'll see what happens

1989

01:27:43,110 --> 01:27:40,480

but

1990

01:27:44,229 --> 01:27:43,120

until you know these last couple of

1991

01:27:46,709 --> 01:27:44,239

years

1992

01:27:48,229 --> 01:27:46,719

uh we have had nothing

1993

01:27:50,550 --> 01:27:48,239

out of the department of defense we've

1994

01:27:53,189 --> 01:27:50,560

had zero zilch zip

1995

01:27:54,950 --> 01:27:53,199

right and now yeah now it appears that

1996

01:27:57,030 --> 01:27:54,960

they've always been interested that

1997

01:28:00,629 --> 01:27:57,040

they've always known

1998

01:28:04,149 --> 01:28:00,639

and they've always investigated and they

1999

01:28:06,709 --> 01:28:04,159

they know we're being visited because

2000

01:28:08,950 --> 01:28:06,719

i don't know what alien craft they have

2001
01:28:11,750 --> 01:28:08,960
in warehouses at wright patterson i

2002
01:28:13,270 --> 01:28:11,760
don't i don't know about that as a fact

2003
01:28:15,510 --> 01:28:13,280
but i do know

2004
01:28:18,550 --> 01:28:15,520
that they have radar systems

2005
01:28:21,030 --> 01:28:18,560
i do know that they have very sensitive

2006
01:28:23,110 --> 01:28:21,040
equipment all over this planet and

2007
01:28:26,310 --> 01:28:23,120
orbiting this planet

2008
01:28:28,790 --> 01:28:26,320
and they've got planes and people and

2009
01:28:30,709 --> 01:28:28,800
eyes and everything

2010
01:28:32,709 --> 01:28:30,719
24 hours a day

2011
01:28:35,430 --> 01:28:32,719
they see everything

2012
01:28:37,830 --> 01:28:35,440
you know and they know they know that

2013
01:28:40,310 --> 01:28:37,840

something is going on that's it

2014

01:28:41,990 --> 01:28:40,320

you know so don't say that there's no

2015

01:28:43,750 --> 01:28:42,000

interest that there's nothing going on

2016

01:28:46,470 --> 01:28:43,760

that's that's bs

2017

01:28:47,910 --> 01:28:46,480

so hopefully on on tuesday we're going

2018

01:28:50,550 --> 01:28:47,920

to see a change

2019

01:28:52,310 --> 01:28:50,560

and let's see how uh the senate

2020

01:28:53,910 --> 01:28:52,320

intelligence committee handles this

2021

01:28:54,790 --> 01:28:53,920

hearing and what kind of questions get

2022

01:28:57,750 --> 01:28:54,800

asked

2023

01:28:59,830 --> 01:28:57,760

and how those questions get answered

2024

01:29:00,629 --> 01:28:59,840

and uh tuesday's a big day man i'm gonna

2025

01:29:06,709 --> 01:29:00,639

watch

2026

01:29:08,470 --> 01:29:06,719

great day

2027

01:29:10,629 --> 01:29:08,480

definitely i don't know if you were a

2028

01:29:13,510 --> 01:29:10,639

part uh you know back in

2029

01:29:16,709 --> 01:29:13,520

2014 like me and steve bassett and like

2030

01:29:18,149 --> 01:29:16,719

2.4 million people sent social media

2031

01:29:21,110 --> 01:29:18,159

messages

2032

01:29:24,390 --> 01:29:21,120

uh we we the citizens hearing on

2033

01:29:27,110 --> 01:29:24,400

disclosure we disclosed that and like

2034

01:29:29,350 --> 01:29:27,120

yeah we pressured them we every single

2035

01:29:33,110 --> 01:29:29,360

member of congress and the senate

2036

01:29:34,070 --> 01:29:33,120

got a message from us 2.4 million people

2037

01:29:36,550 --> 01:29:34,080

so

2038

01:29:38,470 --> 01:29:36,560

you know like yeah we gotta go we gotta

2039

01:29:40,950 --> 01:29:38,480

go we gotta get this done yeah yeah

2040

01:29:45,430 --> 01:29:40,960

you're absolutely right thank you walter

2041

01:29:49,350 --> 01:29:47,590

have a great weekend

2042

01:29:50,870 --> 01:29:49,360

all right thank you thank you jamie all

2043

01:29:52,550 --> 01:29:50,880

right good to talk to you it's good to

2044

01:29:53,910 --> 01:29:52,560

talk to you it's time

2045

01:29:55,750 --> 01:29:53,920

to fade

2046

01:29:57,350 --> 01:29:55,760

to black this is faded black i'm your

2047

01:29:58,149 --> 01:29:57,360

host jimmy church thursday night fader

2048

01:30:02,149 --> 01:29:58,159

night

2049

01:30:08,390 --> 01:30:02,159

seven

2050

01:30:10,550 --> 01:30:08,400

two zero five one i'll be right back

2051

01:30:14,570 --> 01:30:10,560

after this short break

2052

01:30:30,550 --> 01:30:27,430

[Music]

2053

01:30:35,350 --> 01:30:30,560

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2054

01:30:39,030 --> 01:30:37,510

you're listening to jimmy church and

2055

01:30:44,130 --> 01:30:39,040

fade to black

2056

01:30:44,140 --> 01:30:53,690

[Applause]

2057

01:30:53,700 --> 01:30:57,510

[Music]

2058

01:31:03,830 --> 01:30:59,350

this is jimmy churchill fade to black

2059

01:31:06,550 --> 01:31:03,840

and this year june 18 2022

2060

01:31:09,110 --> 01:31:06,560

the disclosure fest foundation presents

2061

01:31:12,709 --> 01:31:09,120

the mass meditation initiative it's

2062

01:31:15,270 --> 01:31:12,719

saturday june 18th from 10 a.m to 10 p.m

2063

01:31:17,750 --> 01:31:15,280

one day only at the los angeles state

2064

01:31:20,950 --> 01:31:17,760

historic park in downtown los angeles

2065

01:31:23,270 --> 01:31:20,960

california right next to chinatown i'm

2066

01:31:25,270 --> 01:31:23,280

hosting the event again this year with

2067

01:31:28,550 --> 01:31:25,280

music performances by

2068

01:31:32,470 --> 01:31:28,560

trevor hall the desert dwellers poor on

2069

01:31:35,990 --> 01:31:32,480

key and many many more on four separate

2070

01:31:39,189 --> 01:31:36,000

stages there's 16 stages in total over

2071

01:31:41,910 --> 01:31:39,199

30 acres in downtown los angeles with

2072

01:31:44,470 --> 01:31:41,920

vendors and tents and presentations and

2073

01:31:47,030 --> 01:31:44,480

workshops with billy carson adam apollo

2074

01:31:49,350 --> 01:31:47,040

lori spania laura eisenhower brattles

2075

01:31:52,270 --> 01:31:49,360

and david palmer and many many more it's

2076

01:31:54,070 --> 01:31:52,280

all simple to do just go to

2077

01:31:55,750 --> 01:31:54,080

disclosurefest.org for all of your

2078

01:31:58,950 --> 01:31:55,760

tickets information and the full

2079

01:32:01,280 --> 01:31:58,960

schedule of the day's events again

2080

01:32:05,430 --> 01:32:01,290

disclosurefest.org

2081

01:32:07,510 --> 01:32:05,440

[Music]

2082

01:32:10,149 --> 01:32:07,520

do you want to be an official fate or

2083

01:32:12,390 --> 01:32:10,159

not of course you do this is jimmy

2084

01:32:14,590 --> 01:32:12,400

churchill fade to black just go to our

2085

01:32:16,149 --> 01:32:14,600

membership section at

2086

01:32:18,149 --> 01:32:16,159

jimmychurchradio.com

2087

01:32:19,990 --> 01:32:18,159

vader knots when you think about the

2088

01:32:21,910 --> 01:32:20,000

future of our country and where we're

2089

01:32:24,950 --> 01:32:21,920

headed do you wonder about the food

2090

01:32:27,110 --> 01:32:24,960

supply i do disruptions in the food

2091

01:32:29,910 --> 01:32:27,120

supply chain could be disastrous and

2092

01:32:31,910 --> 01:32:29,920

they usually occur with little warning

2093

01:32:34,950 --> 01:32:31,920

that's why the smartest thing you can do

2094

01:32:37,910 --> 01:32:34,960

today is to stockpile emergency food

2095

01:32:40,629 --> 01:32:37,920

water and other essentials i personally

2096

01:32:42,950 --> 01:32:40,639

recommend my patriot supply they're the

2097

01:32:45,590 --> 01:32:42,960

nation's largest emergency preparedness

2098

01:32:48,070 --> 01:32:45,600

company serving millions of customers

2099

01:32:50,709 --> 01:32:48,080

for more than a decade in fact they're

2100

01:32:53,750 --> 01:32:50,719

the only source my family trusts for our

2101
01:32:57,189 --> 01:32:53,760
preparedness plan you should too right

2102
01:32:59,669 --> 01:32:57,199
now save 20 off a full four week supply

2103
01:33:02,790 --> 01:32:59,679
of delicious meals that provide 2 000

2104
01:33:05,750 --> 01:33:02,800
calories a day saving 20 helps too

2105
01:33:08,709 --> 01:33:05,760
doesn't it especially now so go to

2106
01:33:11,590 --> 01:33:08,719
prepare with jimmy.com and get ready

2107
01:33:13,350 --> 01:33:11,600
that's prepare with jimmy.com

2108
01:33:15,830 --> 01:33:13,360
there's no time to lose

2109
01:33:19,870 --> 01:33:15,840
do it now

2110
01:33:22,310 --> 01:33:19,880
so you love talk radio then you'll love

2111
01:33:25,270 --> 01:33:22,320
talkstreamlive.com talk stream live is

2112
01:33:27,430 --> 01:33:25,280
always on 24 7 with the best streaming

2113
01:33:29,590 --> 01:33:27,440

talk shows find your favorite talkers

2114

01:33:32,229 --> 01:33:29,600

and discover some new ones it's free

2115

01:33:34,310 --> 01:33:32,239

readily available online or on mobile

2116

01:33:36,310 --> 01:33:34,320

with any smartphone or tablet finding

2117

01:33:38,950 --> 01:33:36,320

your favorite talk shows all in one

2118

01:33:39,870 --> 01:33:38,960

place has gotten a whole lot easier just

2119

01:33:41,990 --> 01:33:39,880

go to

2120

01:33:44,229 --> 01:33:42,000

talkstreamlive.com be sure to download

2121

01:33:47,189 --> 01:33:44,239

the free apps from google play or the

2122

01:33:50,390 --> 01:33:47,199

itunes app store

2123

01:33:52,280 --> 01:33:50,400

you listen to us and we listen to you

2124

01:33:56,470 --> 01:33:52,290

and so does the cia

2125

01:34:03,350 --> 01:33:58,550

you are listening to fate to black with

2126
01:34:08,790 --> 01:34:05,830
hi i'm rhys evans you're listening to

2127
01:34:11,590 --> 01:34:08,800
jimmy church this is revolution the

2128
01:34:14,870 --> 01:34:11,600
revolution will not be televised the

2129
01:34:22,790 --> 01:34:14,880
revolution is on radio

2130
01:34:22,800 --> 01:34:27,010
so

2131
01:34:49,760 --> 01:34:43,830
[Music]

2132
01:34:49,770 --> 01:34:55,420
[Applause]

2133
01:35:00,870 --> 01:34:58,950
[Music]

2134
01:35:06,470 --> 01:35:00,880
welcome back faded black i am your host

2135
01:35:10,149 --> 01:35:08,149
if you've ever wanted to get through on

2136
01:35:12,229 --> 01:35:10,159
the phone lines

2137
01:35:15,030 --> 01:35:12,239
and it's difficult i get that now's the

2138
01:35:17,270 --> 01:35:15,040

time to do it why

2139

01:35:18,870 --> 01:35:17,280

during the commercial break

2140

01:35:21,030 --> 01:35:18,880

uh down

2141

01:35:22,390 --> 01:35:21,040

you've got your toolbar down here on the

2142

01:35:23,270 --> 01:35:22,400

bottom right

2143

01:35:25,189 --> 01:35:23,280

and

2144

01:35:27,109 --> 01:35:25,199

you know you can scroll over it then you

2145

01:35:29,350 --> 01:35:27,119

get a little pop-up

2146

01:35:32,950 --> 01:35:29,360

and i've got a new pop-up that

2147

01:35:35,350 --> 01:35:32,960

it's got this feature down on the bottom

2148

01:35:36,950 --> 01:35:35,360

and i was like oh that i've never seen

2149

01:35:39,030 --> 01:35:36,960

that before what's this what's this

2150

01:35:44,470 --> 01:35:39,040

what's this what's this and then

2151

01:35:49,830 --> 01:35:46,709

and i shut the system down

2152

01:35:51,430 --> 01:35:49,840

and everybody that was on hold

2153

01:35:55,430 --> 01:35:51,440

uh

2154

01:36:00,149 --> 01:35:58,070

it's pretty fancy the pop-up and it

2155

01:36:01,109 --> 01:36:00,159

looks really good i wish you could see

2156

01:36:02,310 --> 01:36:01,119

it

2157

01:36:04,950 --> 01:36:02,320

um

2158

01:36:05,990 --> 01:36:04,960

and like i said it's got controls on it

2159

01:36:08,149 --> 01:36:06,000

now

2160

01:36:10,149 --> 01:36:08,159

underneath and you can scroll over them

2161

01:36:12,790 --> 01:36:10,159

and it's really cool but they don't say

2162

01:36:15,030 --> 01:36:12,800

what each one is

2163

01:36:16,950 --> 01:36:15,040

it's got a little icon well i found out

2164

01:36:19,470 --> 01:36:16,960

the hard way so

2165

01:36:21,990 --> 01:36:19,480

uh that's it

2166

01:36:24,390 --> 01:36:22,000

747-228-2051 i apologize

2167

01:36:27,830 --> 01:36:24,400

uh to everybody to

2168

01:36:29,430 --> 01:36:27,840

to just suddenly get popped like that

2169

01:36:30,790 --> 01:36:29,440

and uh

2170

01:36:33,270 --> 01:36:30,800

uh yeah

2171

01:36:35,430 --> 01:36:33,280

yeah absolutely uh

2172

01:36:38,070 --> 01:36:35,440

uh

2173

01:36:39,750 --> 01:36:38,080

i mean that's just gotta be a bummer and

2174

01:36:41,270 --> 01:36:39,760

it's got to be a bummer

2175

01:36:43,350 --> 01:36:41,280

so uh

2176
01:36:45,030 --> 01:36:43,360
again i apologize

2177
01:36:48,149 --> 01:36:45,040
and uh

2178
01:36:50,310 --> 01:36:48,159
let's uh let's see what's going on here

2179
01:36:52,310 --> 01:36:50,320
okay all right okay all right

2180
01:36:55,270 --> 01:36:52,320
everybody's coming back there you go all

2181
01:36:57,350 --> 01:36:55,280
right i dig it i dig it i apologize

2182
01:36:58,870 --> 01:36:57,360
stuff like this happens it happens from

2183
01:37:02,790 --> 01:36:58,880
time to time

2184
01:37:04,790 --> 01:37:02,800
and i learned my lesson it looked fancy

2185
01:37:07,189 --> 01:37:04,800
it looked uh

2186
01:37:10,070 --> 01:37:07,199
really cool and i still don't know what

2187
01:37:11,750 --> 01:37:10,080
those controls do i will

2188
01:37:13,590 --> 01:37:11,760

mess with it

2189

01:37:15,109 --> 01:37:13,600

off of the air

2190

01:37:18,870 --> 01:37:15,119

all right

2191

01:37:22,870 --> 01:37:20,470

i can only imagine

2192

01:37:25,669 --> 01:37:22,880

what uh everybody's thinking

2193

01:37:28,229 --> 01:37:25,679

when suddenly it just goes click what

2194

01:37:30,070 --> 01:37:28,239

i've been on hold for 45 minutes and

2195

01:37:33,270 --> 01:37:30,080

that's how you treat me

2196

01:37:38,149 --> 01:37:33,280

but uh it's uh there you go hi you're

2197

01:37:38,159 --> 01:37:41,270

oh

2198

01:37:46,550 --> 01:37:43,990

i swear i've lost my mind

2199

01:37:48,629 --> 01:37:46,560

i have officially

2200

01:37:49,830 --> 01:37:48,639

lost my mind let's try this again hi

2201

01:37:52,229 --> 01:37:49,840

you're live on fade to black who's

2202

01:37:54,790 --> 01:37:52,239

calling

2203

01:37:57,830 --> 01:37:54,800

hi jimmy this is mike montana hi mike

2204

01:37:59,510 --> 01:37:57,840

from montana how are you

2205

01:38:02,070 --> 01:37:59,520

pretty good uh

2206

01:38:04,390 --> 01:38:02,080

i've called i think this is a second

2207

01:38:05,709 --> 01:38:04,400

maybe the third time i've called

2208

01:38:09,189 --> 01:38:05,719

um

2209

01:38:11,669 --> 01:38:09,199

a little nervous it's okay okay what's

2210

01:38:12,870 --> 01:38:11,679

on your mind

2211

01:38:14,790 --> 01:38:12,880

well

2212

01:38:18,390 --> 01:38:14,800

last time i called you i think i talked

2213

01:38:21,750 --> 01:38:18,400

about a cylinder that i saw

2214

01:38:23,030 --> 01:38:21,760
on the 4th of july in 2010

2215

01:38:24,390 --> 01:38:23,040
that went

2216

01:38:27,270 --> 01:38:24,400
past us

2217

01:38:28,870 --> 01:38:27,280
a group of seven of us

2218

01:38:30,550 --> 01:38:28,880
and

2219

01:38:32,629 --> 01:38:30,560
it went past us

2220

01:38:34,310 --> 01:38:32,639
this was

2221

01:38:36,629 --> 01:38:34,320
probably

2222

01:38:41,350 --> 01:38:36,639
3000 feet above us

2223

01:38:42,629 --> 01:38:41,360
right and it is 60 feet in diameter

2224

01:38:45,590 --> 01:38:42,639
um

2225

01:38:47,109 --> 01:38:45,600
maybe 400 feet long

2226

01:38:51,109 --> 01:38:47,119

it was either

2227

01:38:53,830 --> 01:38:51,119

a 6 to 1 ratio or a 7 to 1 ratio

2228

01:38:55,109 --> 01:38:53,840

from what i remember

2229

01:38:57,270 --> 01:38:55,119

and

2230

01:38:59,669 --> 01:38:57,280

so i did a little math on it figured out

2231

01:39:01,430 --> 01:38:59,679

how many cubic feet that was

2232

01:39:27,189 --> 01:39:01,440

and decided

2233

01:39:33,109 --> 01:39:29,189

um

2234

01:39:35,990 --> 01:39:33,119

and pretty much it's appears solid

2235

01:39:37,990 --> 01:39:36,000

it wasn't like a balloon it didn't flex

2236

01:39:40,550 --> 01:39:38,000

it didn't

2237

01:39:43,109 --> 01:39:40,560

feature

2238

01:39:45,750 --> 01:39:43,119

well the thing that surprised me and

2239

01:39:48,470 --> 01:39:45,760

the other people that saw it

2240

01:39:50,629 --> 01:39:48,480

was five minutes after it

2241

01:39:53,189 --> 01:39:50,639

went south of this

2242

01:39:55,430 --> 01:39:53,199

another one appeared

2243

01:39:57,830 --> 01:39:55,440

that scared some people

2244

01:39:58,629 --> 01:39:57,840

and one of those people was connected to

2245

01:40:09,669 --> 01:39:58,639

the

2246

01:40:11,910 --> 01:40:09,679

end

2247

01:40:13,910 --> 01:40:11,920

and i heard him say well i'm looking at

2248

01:40:17,030 --> 01:40:13,920

the thing right now and it's the second

2249

01:40:17,750 --> 01:40:17,040

time i've seen it in the last 10 minutes

2250

01:40:19,510 --> 01:40:17,760

and

2251

01:40:22,390 --> 01:40:19,520

so he hung up his

2252

01:40:23,910 --> 01:40:22,400

phone and took off up the road

2253

01:40:25,750 --> 01:40:23,920

but uh

2254

01:40:27,590 --> 01:40:25,760

yeah

2255

01:40:30,070 --> 01:40:27,600

it couldn't have been faked well i guess

2256

01:40:32,790 --> 01:40:30,080

somebody could have but

2257

01:40:34,950 --> 01:40:32,800

would you spend a half a million dollars

2258

01:40:38,790 --> 01:40:34,960

on helium

2259

01:40:42,070 --> 01:40:38,800

the fake two of those yeah or

2260

01:40:44,629 --> 01:40:42,080

yeah yeah interesting so but it you felt

2261

01:40:48,470 --> 01:40:44,639

like it was

2262

01:40:51,750 --> 01:40:48,480

uh a balloon and not something else or a

2263

01:40:53,990 --> 01:40:51,760

a blimp or of some kind

2264

01:40:56,310 --> 01:40:54,000

well i couldn't rule i couldn't rule it

2265

01:41:00,229 --> 01:40:56,320

out until i saw it

2266

01:41:04,870 --> 01:41:01,990

you know and then when i saw it there i

2267

01:41:06,470 --> 01:41:04,880

was looking after binoculars and

2268

01:41:08,709 --> 01:41:06,480

it had these

2269

01:41:11,189 --> 01:41:08,719

like three foot fins

2270

01:41:12,950 --> 01:41:11,199

that ran the full length

2271

01:41:15,270 --> 01:41:12,960

there were like 60 of them that went

2272

01:41:16,070 --> 01:41:15,280

around this thing

2273

01:41:18,470 --> 01:41:16,080

and

2274

01:41:22,310 --> 01:41:18,480

watching it through the binoculars you

2275

01:41:23,830 --> 01:41:22,320

could see it rotating as it was moving

2276

01:41:26,070 --> 01:41:23,840

so

2277

01:41:28,550 --> 01:41:26,080

it was a slow rotation but it was still

2278

01:41:30,870 --> 01:41:28,560

rotating right

2279

01:41:33,109 --> 01:41:30,880

now as it was moving along right it

2280

01:41:35,750 --> 01:41:33,119

sounds like now i'm just speculating

2281

01:41:36,870 --> 01:41:35,760

here but there are two

2282

01:41:39,430 --> 01:41:36,880

uh

2283

01:41:41,030 --> 01:41:39,440

they call them platforms there's two

2284

01:41:43,590 --> 01:41:41,040

things

2285

01:41:44,390 --> 01:41:43,600

uh that are used one

2286

01:41:46,950 --> 01:41:44,400

uh

2287

01:41:49,270 --> 01:41:46,960

as a radio antenna

2288

01:41:51,270 --> 01:41:49,280

okay for the military

2289

01:41:55,510 --> 01:41:51,280

uh

2290

01:41:58,310 --> 01:41:55,520

extension

2291

01:42:00,550 --> 01:41:58,320

of and to to send and receive radio

2292

01:42:03,189 --> 01:42:00,560

signals and communications right so

2293

01:42:06,070 --> 01:42:03,199

there's that and another use for

2294

01:42:07,189 --> 01:42:06,080

something like that is radar

2295

01:42:10,390 --> 01:42:07,199

and

2296

01:42:12,470 --> 01:42:10,400

uh to have radar installed in there now

2297

01:42:15,270 --> 01:42:12,480

you said it was rotating

2298

01:42:18,229 --> 01:42:15,280

and it might have been

2299

01:42:20,470 --> 01:42:18,239

something like that now i'm not saying

2300

01:42:21,590 --> 01:42:20,480

that that i know

2301
01:42:23,590 --> 01:42:21,600
but there

2302
01:42:26,390 --> 01:42:23,600
are alternatives like there aren't

2303
01:42:29,350 --> 01:42:26,400
people on that right it is

2304
01:42:30,790 --> 01:42:29,360
it's a platform and it's used for

2305
01:42:34,390 --> 01:42:30,800
something else

2306
01:42:35,350 --> 01:42:34,400
um and uh for

2307
01:42:39,750 --> 01:42:35,360
uh

2308
01:42:42,470 --> 01:42:39,760
um and and things that maybe it was just

2309
01:42:44,870 --> 01:42:42,480
being tested in that area um and checked

2310
01:42:47,990 --> 01:42:44,880
out i'm just suggesting that but yeah i

2311
01:42:49,590 --> 01:42:48,000
i agree with you it's a pretty expensive

2312
01:42:51,910 --> 01:42:49,600
uh hoax

2313
01:42:52,870 --> 01:42:51,920

so it's not that you know it's something

2314

01:42:56,550 --> 01:42:52,880

else

2315

01:42:58,390 --> 01:42:56,560

um but uh yeah it could have been

2316

01:43:01,189 --> 01:42:58,400

you know something uh

2317

01:43:03,830 --> 01:43:01,199

used in communications and

2318

01:43:06,390 --> 01:43:03,840

uh i i don't know if it would be what

2319

01:43:11,189 --> 01:43:06,400

year was this

2320

01:43:13,350 --> 01:43:11,199

uh 2000 july 4 2010 about 3 p.m right so

2321

01:43:15,270 --> 01:43:13,360

it could have been in the afternoon yeah

2322

01:43:17,030 --> 01:43:15,280

it could have uh maybe even

2323

01:43:18,790 --> 01:43:17,040

a cell phone

2324

01:43:21,109 --> 01:43:18,800

uh or internet

2325

01:43:23,750 --> 01:43:21,119

uh setup for the military you know and

2326

01:43:26,229 --> 01:43:23,760

just being tested in the area i i again

2327

01:43:27,189 --> 01:43:26,239

i'm just suggesting i don't know but wow

2328

01:43:31,990 --> 01:43:27,199

i wish

2329

01:43:34,070 --> 01:43:32,000

check it out yeah yeah pretty

2330

01:43:37,030 --> 01:43:34,080

interesting just

2331

01:43:38,550 --> 01:43:37,040

just imagine a barn silo with a the dome

2332

01:43:41,189 --> 01:43:38,560

knocked off

2333

01:43:44,310 --> 01:43:41,199

make it flat on both ends and

2334

01:43:47,430 --> 01:43:44,320

slowed it across the sky yeah yeah but

2335

01:43:49,189 --> 01:43:47,440

it's 60 feet in diameter right

2336

01:43:51,350 --> 01:43:49,199

estimated yeah

2337

01:43:53,830 --> 01:43:51,360

about 400 feet long because

2338

01:43:55,990 --> 01:43:53,840

the reason i say 400 feet long

2339

01:43:58,070 --> 01:43:56,000

is because it actually passed the tower

2340

01:44:00,629 --> 01:43:58,080

at the top of the peak

2341

01:44:02,950 --> 01:44:00,639

that was 200 feet tall

2342

01:44:05,189 --> 01:44:02,960

and it was twice as long as that tower

2343

01:44:06,950 --> 01:44:05,199

right even above it probably another

2344

01:44:09,430 --> 01:44:06,960

thousand feet

2345

01:44:11,669 --> 01:44:09,440

and i thought that thing's at least 400

2346

01:44:13,990 --> 01:44:11,679

feet long sure sure that's a great

2347

01:44:15,189 --> 01:44:14,000

sighting man uh too bad you didn't get

2348

01:44:18,149 --> 01:44:15,199

picks

2349

01:44:20,629 --> 01:44:18,159

um i've never heard i do

2350

01:44:22,229 --> 01:44:20,639

but i do i do have them i'm sorry i do

2351
01:44:23,430 --> 01:44:22,239
have them but

2352
01:44:24,709 --> 01:44:23,440
they're on a

2353
01:44:26,149 --> 01:44:24,719
bushnell

2354
01:44:27,510 --> 01:44:26,159
uh

2355
01:44:28,950 --> 01:44:27,520
binoculars

2356
01:44:30,310 --> 01:44:28,960
and there's a little camera feature

2357
01:44:31,830 --> 01:44:30,320
built in

2358
01:44:34,550 --> 01:44:31,840
i've never been able to figure out how

2359
01:44:36,070 --> 01:44:34,560
to get it on a computer so that i can

2360
01:44:36,790 --> 01:44:36,080
see it yeah

2361
01:44:40,709 --> 01:44:36,800
yeah

2362
01:44:42,149 --> 01:44:40,719
pictures out of there man you got to

2363
01:44:44,229 --> 01:44:42,159

figure that out

2364

01:44:45,350 --> 01:44:44,239

i would love to see them and post them

2365

01:44:46,470 --> 01:44:45,360

on twitter

2366

01:44:48,390 --> 01:44:46,480

so

2367

01:44:51,189 --> 01:44:48,400

well if i ever get them i'll send them

2368

01:44:53,189 --> 01:44:51,199

thank you mike enjoy your uh weekend

2369

01:44:54,390 --> 01:44:53,199

great phone call great sighting thank

2370

01:44:55,830 --> 01:44:54,400

you so much

2371

01:44:57,270 --> 01:44:55,840

you too thank you

2372

01:44:59,510 --> 01:44:57,280

it's a great phone call right there time

2373

01:45:00,830 --> 01:44:59,520

to fade to black um

2374

01:45:03,590 --> 01:45:00,840

the

2375

01:45:05,669 --> 01:45:03,600

uh uh

2376

01:45:08,550 --> 01:45:05,679

the

2377

01:45:09,669 --> 01:45:08,560

how do i say this old files on something

2378

01:45:12,149 --> 01:45:09,679

old

2379

01:45:15,990 --> 01:45:14,229

the other day

2380

01:45:17,990 --> 01:45:16,000

i was going through some boxes i think i

2381

01:45:18,950 --> 01:45:18,000

talked about it on the show

2382

01:45:23,910 --> 01:45:18,960

and

2383

01:45:26,229 --> 01:45:23,920

look at that old

2384

01:45:30,149 --> 01:45:26,239

lg

2385

01:45:33,590 --> 01:45:30,159

and i have no idea

2386

01:45:35,270 --> 01:45:33,600

and looking at the size of it because

2387

01:45:40,149 --> 01:45:35,280

here

2388

01:45:41,030 --> 01:45:40,159

this is an iphone 12

2389

01:45:42,629 --> 01:45:41,040

right

2390

01:45:45,830 --> 01:45:42,639

that's a 12.

2391

01:45:48,070 --> 01:45:45,840

and look at this it's this it's the same

2392

01:45:50,310 --> 01:45:48,080

size

2393

01:45:53,270 --> 01:45:50,320

maybe even a little bigger than an

2394

01:45:56,310 --> 01:45:53,280

iphone 12. i mean here's a

2395

01:45:57,830 --> 01:45:56,320

there's an iphone 13 yeah i've got uh

2396

01:46:00,709 --> 01:45:57,840

i've got the

2397

01:46:02,950 --> 01:46:00,719

normal number and then the uber secret

2398

01:46:04,790 --> 01:46:02,960

number here's the iphone 13

2399

01:46:06,470 --> 01:46:04,800

right so

2400

01:46:08,149 --> 01:46:06,480

it looks like i

2401

01:46:10,790 --> 01:46:08,159

whenever i did i bought the biggest

2402

01:46:13,109 --> 01:46:10,800

thing that i could have back then anyway

2403

01:46:15,109 --> 01:46:13,119

i'm not even sure

2404

01:46:17,750 --> 01:46:15,119

the last time

2405

01:46:20,070 --> 01:46:17,760

that i used this phone i have no idea

2406

01:46:22,550 --> 01:46:20,080

but i charged it up

2407

01:46:24,550 --> 01:46:22,560

and i turned it on and

2408

01:46:26,629 --> 01:46:24,560

uh i had to figure out how to turn it on

2409

01:46:30,070 --> 01:46:26,639

you turn it on by the back

2410

01:46:31,830 --> 01:46:30,080

and um here it is let's see if it lights

2411

01:46:34,709 --> 01:46:31,840

up yeah there there you go

2412

01:46:35,990 --> 01:46:34,719

and um

2413

01:46:40,149 --> 01:46:36,000

and i've got

2414

01:46:42,790 --> 01:46:40,159

2 800 pictures on this thing

2415

01:46:46,310 --> 01:46:42,800

and i started going through them and

2416

01:46:48,070 --> 01:46:46,320

some of them are really really old

2417

01:46:49,669 --> 01:46:48,080

um but

2418

01:46:51,109 --> 01:46:49,679

i'm going to go through i'm going to

2419

01:46:54,629 --> 01:46:51,119

download so

2420

01:46:55,990 --> 01:46:54,639

uh it's not a worthless phone in that

2421

01:46:57,350 --> 01:46:56,000

you can still

2422

01:46:59,109 --> 01:46:57,360

and i

2423

01:47:00,229 --> 01:46:59,119

hit it straight up man i've got it on

2424

01:47:03,830 --> 01:47:00,239

wi-fi

2425

01:47:06,950 --> 01:47:03,840

so now my email is on here

2426
01:47:08,950 --> 01:47:06,960
and man it takes a long time to boot up

2427
01:47:11,350 --> 01:47:08,960
and i'm going to download all of these

2428
01:47:12,870 --> 01:47:11,360
pictures onto my computer

2429
01:47:15,669 --> 01:47:12,880
and then uh

2430
01:47:16,709 --> 01:47:15,679
uh go through it but there it is right

2431
01:47:18,629 --> 01:47:16,719
there

2432
01:47:20,870 --> 01:47:18,639
how crazy is that

2433
01:47:22,790 --> 01:47:20,880
so yeah just like that bushnell

2434
01:47:24,709 --> 01:47:22,800
so i'm going to go through this i have a

2435
01:47:26,709 --> 01:47:24,719
couple of uh

2436
01:47:29,189 --> 01:47:26,719
i've got a couple of other older phones

2437
01:47:30,550 --> 01:47:29,199
that that are just sit in that i mean

2438
01:47:32,390 --> 01:47:30,560

like old

2439

01:47:34,790 --> 01:47:32,400

you know 2005

2440

01:47:36,870 --> 01:47:34,800

that had cameras on it so

2441

01:47:38,070 --> 01:47:36,880

i'm gonna go through i i didn't even

2442

01:47:40,310 --> 01:47:38,080

think about doing this going and

2443

01:47:42,229 --> 01:47:40,320

grabbing those old images

2444

01:47:44,310 --> 01:47:42,239

and and seeing what's on these phones

2445

01:47:45,750 --> 01:47:44,320

let's go back uh let's go back to the

2446

01:47:48,229 --> 01:47:45,760

phones hi you're live on fade to black

2447

01:47:52,790 --> 01:47:48,239

who's calling

2448

01:47:55,669 --> 01:47:52,800

hi this is dean from reno dean from reno

2449

01:47:58,149 --> 01:47:55,679

yeah how are you man what's going on

2450

01:48:00,149 --> 01:47:58,159

i'm doing well i've got two two uh

2451

01:48:01,990 --> 01:48:00,159

questions both of which are disturbing

2452

01:48:04,709 --> 01:48:02,000

okay

2453

01:48:07,350 --> 01:48:04,719

uh first question is

2454

01:48:09,590 --> 01:48:07,360

um since the beginning of uh

2455

01:48:10,470 --> 01:48:09,600

barney and betty hill

2456

01:48:12,390 --> 01:48:10,480

uh

2457

01:48:14,550 --> 01:48:12,400

the aliens or whoever they are have been

2458

01:48:16,550 --> 01:48:14,560

harvesting dna uh

2459

01:48:19,270 --> 01:48:16,560

semen and eggs

2460

01:48:21,109 --> 01:48:19,280

i haven't heard anything about that

2461

01:48:22,870 --> 01:48:21,119

harvesting continuing for about the past

2462

01:48:24,550 --> 01:48:22,880

couple of years like since when cove had

2463

01:48:27,030 --> 01:48:24,560

started

2464

01:48:32,870 --> 01:48:27,040

have they stopped

2465

01:48:37,940 --> 01:48:35,430

okay interesting question

2466

01:48:43,350 --> 01:48:40,550

[Music]

2467

01:48:44,950 --> 01:48:43,360

yeah um okay so if we go back to some of

2468

01:48:46,950 --> 01:48:44,960

the recent

2469

01:48:51,270 --> 01:48:46,960

uh

2470

01:48:53,510 --> 01:48:51,280

extraordinary the seating

2471

01:48:55,109 --> 01:48:53,520

um is a great film to go and watch that

2472

01:48:56,149 --> 01:48:55,119

talks about this

2473

01:48:57,270 --> 01:48:56,159

and

2474

01:48:58,229 --> 01:48:57,280

um

2475

01:49:00,550 --> 01:48:58,239

and

2476

01:49:03,590 --> 01:49:00,560

some of the guests

2477

01:49:05,669 --> 01:49:03,600

that i've had on recently uh talking

2478

01:49:07,109 --> 01:49:05,679

about these programs

2479

01:49:08,870 --> 01:49:07,119

i didn't

2480

01:49:09,990 --> 01:49:08,880

that should be a question that needs to

2481

01:49:12,870 --> 01:49:10,000

be asked

2482

01:49:16,149 --> 01:49:12,880

what went down during coven yeah so what

2483

01:49:18,629 --> 01:49:16,159

went down during the pandemic and have

2484

01:49:19,510 --> 01:49:18,639

these contactees

2485

01:49:22,149 --> 01:49:19,520

uh

2486

01:49:24,149 --> 01:49:22,159

continued contact through the pandemic

2487

01:49:25,830 --> 01:49:24,159

that's a great question dean

2488

01:49:28,390 --> 01:49:25,840

that's not that's not a disturbing

2489

01:49:29,830 --> 01:49:28,400

question that's a great question no it's

2490

01:49:32,310 --> 01:49:29,840

a disturbing question because if they're

2491

01:49:34,950 --> 01:49:32,320

here from the future to salvage

2492

01:49:37,270 --> 01:49:34,960

genetic material and something having to

2493

01:49:38,950 --> 01:49:37,280

do with covid has

2494

01:49:40,790 --> 01:49:38,960

is the reason why they need to get

2495

01:49:47,189 --> 01:49:40,800

pre-covered genetic material then it's a

2496

01:49:52,629 --> 01:49:48,950

yeah

2497

01:49:54,390 --> 01:49:52,639

i mean look i could sit and think and

2498

01:49:55,669 --> 01:49:54,400

ponder and comment and talk about that

2499

01:49:58,709 --> 01:49:55,679

for the rest of the show and not take

2500

01:50:03,750 --> 01:50:00,470

can i give you one more thing to worry

2501
01:50:07,350 --> 01:50:05,910
my son heard in passing somebody say

2502
01:50:09,030 --> 01:50:07,360
that

2503
01:50:11,430 --> 01:50:09,040
out in the wild

2504
01:50:14,550 --> 01:50:11,440
herd animals suffer a certain percentage

2505
01:50:16,390 --> 01:50:14,560
of predation every year

2506
01:50:18,390 --> 01:50:16,400
and that that

2507
01:50:20,629 --> 01:50:18,400
percentage of predation just happens to

2508
01:50:24,950 --> 01:50:20,639
be a pretty good match for the number of

2509
01:50:27,990 --> 01:50:24,960
people who go missing every year um

2510
01:50:30,390 --> 01:50:28,000
why is that disturbing

2511
01:50:33,589 --> 01:50:30,400
because that means we have a predator

2512
01:50:35,270 --> 01:50:33,599
i would say that okay

2513
01:50:36,830 --> 01:50:35,280

maybe

2514

01:50:41,109 --> 01:50:36,840

but it would also

2515

01:50:45,750 --> 01:50:43,589

yeah that's just nature or and we're no

2516

01:50:49,109 --> 01:50:45,760

different than and than any other

2517

01:50:51,270 --> 01:50:49,119

species on this planet the ratios

2518

01:50:52,070 --> 01:50:51,280

are the ratios

2519

01:50:55,830 --> 01:50:52,080

mean

2520

01:50:57,109 --> 01:50:55,840

one of the um

2521

01:50:59,830 --> 01:50:57,119

uh

2522

01:51:01,589 --> 01:50:59,840

one okay now let's go disturbing

2523

01:51:04,229 --> 01:51:01,599

you want to go and you want to go into

2524

01:51:05,990 --> 01:51:04,239

darkville let's go to darkrail let's go

2525

01:51:07,589 --> 01:51:06,000

to darkville

2526

01:51:09,109 --> 01:51:07,599

sure if i can't sleep no reason anybody

2527

01:51:10,790 --> 01:51:09,119

else should be able that's that's that's

2528

01:51:13,589 --> 01:51:10,800

exactly right

2529

01:51:14,470 --> 01:51:13,599

which is it it's this

2530

01:51:16,390 --> 01:51:14,480

dean

2531

01:51:23,510 --> 01:51:16,400

the

2532

01:51:25,750 --> 01:51:23,520

has gotten really comfortable

2533

01:51:27,350 --> 01:51:25,760

with dominating

2534

01:51:30,310 --> 01:51:27,360

everything

2535

01:51:31,990 --> 01:51:30,320

we cannot help

2536

01:51:33,030 --> 01:51:32,000

going in

2537

01:51:39,270 --> 01:51:33,040

and

2538

01:51:40,709 --> 01:51:39,280

lake destroying a country

2539

01:51:42,550 --> 01:51:40,719

moving in

2540

01:51:44,870 --> 01:51:42,560

having babies

2541

01:51:46,790 --> 01:51:44,880

um polluting

2542

01:51:48,390 --> 01:51:46,800

eating everything in sight killing

2543

01:51:49,430 --> 01:51:48,400

everything in sight

2544

01:51:50,270 --> 01:51:49,440

and

2545

01:51:51,830 --> 01:51:50,280

just

2546

01:51:57,030 --> 01:51:51,840

procreation

2547

01:52:01,030 --> 01:51:58,870

infestation

2548

01:52:05,430 --> 01:52:01,040

right

2549

01:52:07,270 --> 01:52:05,440

and that's that's what we do

2550

01:52:08,390 --> 01:52:07,280

as humans

2551
01:52:11,109 --> 01:52:08,400
well

2552
01:52:13,030 --> 01:52:11,119
that can only last

2553
01:52:14,629 --> 01:52:13,040
for so long

2554
01:52:16,550 --> 01:52:14,639
and it doesn't matter

2555
01:52:18,390 --> 01:52:16,560
it doesn't matter it doesn't matter what

2556
01:52:20,629 --> 01:52:18,400
what the species is

2557
01:52:22,550 --> 01:52:20,639
you are going to

2558
01:52:23,669 --> 01:52:22,560
run out of gas

2559
01:52:25,990 --> 01:52:23,679
and and

2560
01:52:27,430 --> 01:52:26,000
nature is going to

2561
01:52:29,910 --> 01:52:27,440
answer

2562
01:52:32,390 --> 01:52:29,920
and and we've gotten so comfortable with

2563
01:52:34,870 --> 01:52:32,400

being so dominant you know the fact that

2564

01:52:37,669 --> 01:52:34,880

we can speak and think and create and

2565

01:52:39,510 --> 01:52:37,679

and and and build weapons and

2566

01:52:41,990 --> 01:52:39,520

and and and

2567

01:52:44,149 --> 01:52:42,000

you know things that kill

2568

01:52:47,270 --> 01:52:44,159

everything else you know we've gotten so

2569

01:52:48,950 --> 01:52:47,280

comfortable with that and pollution and

2570

01:52:49,910 --> 01:52:48,960

and things

2571

01:52:51,990 --> 01:52:49,920

that

2572

01:52:53,910 --> 01:52:52,000

we don't care

2573

01:52:56,390 --> 01:52:53,920

we literally

2574

01:52:58,950 --> 01:52:56,400

don't care if we

2575

01:53:00,629 --> 01:52:58,960

burn down the rain forest in brazil we

2576

01:53:02,149 --> 01:53:00,639

don't care

2577

01:53:03,030 --> 01:53:02,159

everything that's living there doesn't

2578

01:53:07,430 --> 01:53:03,040

matter

2579

01:53:09,430 --> 01:53:07,440

but not enough to do anything no no no

2580

01:53:11,669 --> 01:53:09,440

no no we don't care

2581

01:53:12,709 --> 01:53:11,679

we absolutely don't care because if we

2582

01:53:14,709 --> 01:53:12,719

cared

2583

01:53:17,189 --> 01:53:14,719

we'd stop

2584

01:53:19,589 --> 01:53:17,199

okay we don't care and not only do we

2585

01:53:22,149 --> 01:53:19,599

not care there are

2586

01:53:24,149 --> 01:53:22,159

um the

2587

01:53:25,189 --> 01:53:24,159

forget about the

2588

01:53:28,149 --> 01:53:25,199

uh

2589

01:53:30,629 --> 01:53:28,159

the presidents of these lumber companies

2590

01:53:32,390 --> 01:53:30,639

or these rubber companies or these

2591

01:53:34,310 --> 01:53:32,400

chemical companies

2592

01:53:36,790 --> 01:53:34,320

or or

2593

01:53:38,470 --> 01:53:36,800

meat manufacturers and exporters or

2594

01:53:42,709 --> 01:53:38,480

wheat or whatever

2595

01:53:45,109 --> 01:53:42,719

forget about the what about the person

2596

01:53:48,149 --> 01:53:45,119

that is cutting down the tree what about

2597

01:53:50,870 --> 01:53:48,159

the person on the bulldozer right just

2598

01:53:53,910 --> 01:53:50,880

mowing down everything in in front of

2599

01:53:55,990 --> 01:53:53,920

what about that part they don't care

2600

01:53:57,030 --> 01:53:56,000

they literally don't care i got a family

2601
01:53:59,270 --> 01:53:57,040
to feed

2602
01:54:01,430 --> 01:53:59,280
i don't care about this forest you know

2603
01:54:03,189 --> 01:54:01,440
i got to get my paycheck they

2604
01:54:06,390 --> 01:54:03,199
they don't care

2605
01:54:08,470 --> 01:54:06,400
you know and and that we that's just

2606
01:54:13,750 --> 01:54:08,480
part of who we are

2607
01:54:14,629 --> 01:54:13,760
you know and and there will be a point

2608
01:54:17,109 --> 01:54:14,639
where

2609
01:54:19,430 --> 01:54:17,119
we go past

2610
01:54:21,189 --> 01:54:19,440
and i don't know if we're there yet or

2611
01:54:22,390 --> 01:54:21,199
we're going to go past where we can't

2612
01:54:24,790 --> 01:54:22,400
fix it

2613
01:54:27,830 --> 01:54:24,800

where there's going to be no

2614

01:54:31,750 --> 01:54:27,840

uh saving the rainforest or saving the

2615

01:54:33,750 --> 01:54:31,760

skies or saving you know um

2616

01:54:37,109 --> 01:54:33,760

it's it's you know and

2617

01:54:39,669 --> 01:54:37,119

and and this planet will fix itself it

2618

01:54:44,870 --> 01:54:39,679

will write itself

2619

01:54:46,390 --> 01:54:44,880

and it just has a way of doing that

2620

01:54:49,030 --> 01:54:46,400

you know and

2621

01:54:50,950 --> 01:54:49,040

and that's the disturbing part and

2622

01:54:52,550 --> 01:54:50,960

and uh

2623

01:54:55,350 --> 01:54:52,560

is there

2624

01:54:59,669 --> 01:54:55,360

you know the dark version of this is is

2625

01:55:02,149 --> 01:55:01,270

will

2626

01:55:04,790 --> 01:55:02,159

and

2627

01:55:06,709 --> 01:55:04,800

you know you know okay we just went

2628

01:55:07,750 --> 01:55:06,719

through a pandemic so saying the black

2629

01:55:10,070 --> 01:55:07,760

plague

2630

01:55:11,430 --> 01:55:10,080

uh isn't going to shock people

2631

01:55:12,709 --> 01:55:11,440

but um

2632

01:55:14,950 --> 01:55:12,719

but there

2633

01:55:17,030 --> 01:55:14,960

there is a way

2634

01:55:19,990 --> 01:55:17,040

right now what if

2635

01:55:21,350 --> 01:55:20,000

um if if you go to the movie

2636

01:55:23,109 --> 01:55:21,360

interstellar

2637

01:55:26,229 --> 01:55:23,119

that's a really good example of that

2638

01:55:28,149 --> 01:55:26,239

where our our soil

2639

01:55:30,149 --> 01:55:28,159

just stopped

2640

01:55:32,790 --> 01:55:30,159

right our soil

2641

01:55:34,870 --> 01:55:32,800

right that's it we can't grow anything

2642

01:55:36,870 --> 01:55:34,880

anymore treating soil like dirt right

2643

01:55:39,510 --> 01:55:36,880

he's right exactly

2644

01:55:43,189 --> 01:55:39,520

what it's it's that tipping point

2645

01:55:45,910 --> 01:55:43,199

where that's it it's going to be a dead

2646

01:55:47,270 --> 01:55:45,920

planet there's nothing that you can do

2647

01:55:52,149 --> 01:55:47,280

everything's over

2648

01:55:56,950 --> 01:55:54,870

and which we've already got pockets of

2649

01:55:57,910 --> 01:55:56,960

of of dead water out there where nothing

2650

01:56:00,709 --> 01:55:57,920

lives

2651
01:56:03,430 --> 01:56:00,719
and and so um

2652
01:56:05,510 --> 01:56:03,440
what what if something like that happens

2653
01:56:08,390 --> 01:56:05,520
it's a real possibility

2654
01:56:10,070 --> 01:56:08,400
you know um we went i think david

2655
01:56:11,830 --> 01:56:10,080
attenborough

2656
01:56:13,589 --> 01:56:11,840
did a really good movie i think it was

2657
01:56:18,229 --> 01:56:13,599
attenborough

2658
01:56:20,390 --> 01:56:18,239
where he did in this documentary series

2659
01:56:21,990 --> 01:56:20,400
somebody post the name of it go and find

2660
01:56:23,270 --> 01:56:22,000
it it's david attenborough's release

2661
01:56:25,350 --> 01:56:23,280
last year

2662
01:56:27,350 --> 01:56:25,360
and he went back and went through his

2663
01:56:29,430 --> 01:56:27,360

nature series and his documentary that

2664

01:56:30,950 --> 01:56:29,440

he's been doing since we you know uh

2665

01:56:33,589 --> 01:56:30,960

1950

2666

01:56:35,750 --> 01:56:33,599

and he went and looked at the numbers

2667

01:56:37,589 --> 01:56:35,760

of of

2668

01:56:39,270 --> 01:56:37,599

of

2669

01:56:40,070 --> 01:56:39,280

nature

2670

01:56:41,430 --> 01:56:40,080

right

2671

01:56:43,189 --> 01:56:41,440

versus

2672

01:56:45,990 --> 01:56:43,199

was that me or you

2673

01:56:47,910 --> 01:56:46,000

was that my phone or yours

2674

01:56:50,390 --> 01:56:47,920

uh i didn't hear anything

2675

01:56:52,950 --> 01:56:50,400

wow that was a weird beep

2676

01:56:54,550 --> 01:56:52,960

oh i think i fired up the android and

2677

01:56:57,510 --> 01:56:54,560

maybe that came off of that that was a

2678

01:56:58,629 --> 01:56:57,520

weird beep i haven't heard that anyway

2679

01:57:00,709 --> 01:56:58,639

um

2680

01:57:01,750 --> 01:57:00,719

nature versus

2681

01:57:05,430 --> 01:57:01,760

uh

2682

01:57:08,070 --> 01:57:05,440

developed areas of the planet

2683

01:57:10,390 --> 01:57:08,080

and like in 1950

2684

01:57:11,990 --> 01:57:10,400

it was like 10

2685

01:57:14,070 --> 01:57:12,000

whatever i forget what the numbers are

2686

01:57:16,550 --> 01:57:14,080

but it's disturbing 10

2687

01:57:17,510 --> 01:57:16,560

metropolitan areas you know developed

2688

01:57:19,030 --> 01:57:17,520

land

2689

01:57:22,109 --> 01:57:19,040

90

2690

01:57:26,470 --> 01:57:22,119

still undeveloped right

2691

01:57:30,229 --> 01:57:26,480

1960 it's like 30 percent

2692

01:57:33,189 --> 01:57:30,239

right versus 70 percent then 1970

2693

01:57:36,070 --> 01:57:33,199

it's like 50 percent right it's like

2694

01:57:38,629 --> 01:57:36,080

great and it's like today if we keep

2695

01:57:40,550 --> 01:57:38,639

doing there is going to be

2696

01:57:42,310 --> 01:57:40,560

no more nature

2697

01:57:43,910 --> 01:57:42,320

right there's going to be

2698

01:57:46,629 --> 01:57:43,920

there there isn't going to be any more

2699

01:57:47,750 --> 01:57:46,639

serengeti there isn't going to be any

2700

01:57:49,830 --> 01:57:47,760

herds

2701
01:57:51,030 --> 01:57:49,840
of animals and he goes in and talks

2702
01:57:52,790 --> 01:57:51,040
about that

2703
01:57:54,310 --> 01:57:52,800
you know and the migration of animals

2704
01:57:55,430 --> 01:57:54,320
and birds and

2705
01:57:56,709 --> 01:57:55,440
and these

2706
01:58:00,950 --> 01:57:56,719
massive

2707
01:58:03,270 --> 01:58:00,960
uh herds of of of animals running around

2708
01:58:05,430 --> 01:58:03,280
doing their thing are gone

2709
01:58:06,709 --> 01:58:05,440
i mean they're gone they don't exist

2710
01:58:09,510 --> 01:58:06,719
anymore

2711
01:58:11,189 --> 01:58:09,520
they don't exist and just 50 years ago

2712
01:58:15,109 --> 01:58:11,199
they did

2713
01:58:16,709 --> 01:58:15,119

and it it happened so fast

2714

01:58:18,470 --> 01:58:16,719

and i don't i just don't believe that

2715

01:58:21,750 --> 01:58:18,480

that is a good thing when was the last

2716

01:58:24,470 --> 01:58:21,760

time you heard about a herd of buffalo

2717

01:58:27,430 --> 01:58:24,480

or elk or zebras

2718

01:58:28,950 --> 01:58:27,440

or gazelles or they think you

2719

01:58:30,229 --> 01:58:28,960

don't hear about this stuff anymore

2720

01:58:35,910 --> 01:58:30,239

they're gone

2721

01:58:39,189 --> 01:58:35,920

the butterflies i don't see bees anymore

2722

01:58:41,510 --> 01:58:39,199

was the last time you saw a bee

2723

01:58:43,109 --> 01:58:41,520

i don't see him anymore

2724

01:58:45,669 --> 01:58:43,119

but

2725

01:58:47,750 --> 01:58:45,679

here's the other checkpoint on that

2726
01:58:51,750 --> 01:58:47,760
when was the last time you drove a car

2727
01:58:55,109 --> 01:58:52,790
didn't

2728
01:58:57,109 --> 01:58:55,119
and got an insect on the windshield

2729
01:58:59,910 --> 01:58:57,119
well uh

2730
01:59:00,950 --> 01:58:59,920
yeah yeah it's an interesting point the

2731
01:59:02,870 --> 01:59:00,960
um

2732
01:59:05,270 --> 01:59:02,880
uh you

2733
01:59:07,430 --> 01:59:05,280
1972

2734
01:59:10,229 --> 01:59:07,440
my favorite thing to do

2735
01:59:11,350 --> 01:59:10,239
was to go out and and catch bees in a

2736
01:59:13,669 --> 01:59:11,360
jar

2737
01:59:16,709 --> 01:59:13,679
go out yeah man just

2738
01:59:17,830 --> 01:59:16,719

a zillion bees across the grass just

2739

01:59:20,229 --> 01:59:17,840

going out there

2740

01:59:21,990 --> 01:59:20,239

capture capture capture throw some stuff

2741

01:59:24,950 --> 01:59:22,000

in there and watch the bees feed then go

2742

01:59:26,550 --> 01:59:24,960

let them go right it was fun yeah

2743

01:59:29,109 --> 01:59:26,560

can't do that now

2744

01:59:35,109 --> 01:59:29,119

i don't see any bees

2745

01:59:37,990 --> 01:59:36,950

you know how excited you are these days

2746

01:59:40,229 --> 01:59:38,000

when you see

2747

01:59:43,189 --> 01:59:40,239

a butterfly

2748

01:59:46,310 --> 01:59:43,199

you know and and and i think about that

2749

01:59:47,750 --> 01:59:46,320

when um and here in southern california

2750

01:59:48,950 --> 01:59:47,760

they have you know they have this

2751
01:59:49,750 --> 01:59:48,960
massive

2752
01:59:52,149 --> 01:59:49,760
uh

2753
01:59:53,510 --> 01:59:52,159
monarch migration that goes north to

2754
01:59:55,589 --> 01:59:53,520
south

2755
01:59:57,589 --> 01:59:55,599
and uh

2756
01:59:59,990 --> 01:59:57,599
it doesn't happen anymore

2757
02:00:01,350 --> 02:00:00,000
you know so i see one monarch and i'm

2758
02:00:02,950 --> 02:00:01,360
like wow

2759
02:00:05,910 --> 02:00:02,960
a butterfly

2760
02:00:07,669 --> 02:00:05,920
and it used to just be uh it's just

2761
02:00:09,430 --> 02:00:07,679
bazillions

2762
02:00:11,990 --> 02:00:09,440
and they're gone

2763
02:00:14,070 --> 02:00:12,000

they're gone and

2764

02:00:15,910 --> 02:00:14,080

outside santa cruz

2765

02:00:18,790 --> 02:00:15,920

that that's right that's right that's

2766

02:00:20,229 --> 02:00:18,800

exactly right well listen i gotta run uh

2767

02:00:21,750 --> 02:00:20,239

dean great

2768

02:00:23,910 --> 02:00:21,760

not disturbing

2769

02:00:26,470 --> 02:00:23,920

it's just where we are man great phone

2770

02:00:28,390 --> 02:00:26,480

call enjoy your weekend my man take care

2771

02:00:29,589 --> 02:00:28,400

you too thank you thank you so much

2772

02:00:31,830 --> 02:00:29,599

that's a great phone call it's time to

2773

02:00:34,310 --> 02:00:31,840

fade to black i've got to head to a

2774

02:00:39,350 --> 02:00:34,320

commercial right here let me get that in

2775

02:00:41,350 --> 02:00:39,360

747 228 2051 this is fade to black gonna

2776

02:00:43,430 --> 02:00:41,360

take a quick break i'll be right back

2777

02:00:46,060 --> 02:00:43,440

with more of your phone calls stay with

2778

02:00:52,830 --> 02:00:46,070

me this is faded black at murray's tv

2779

02:00:55,109 --> 02:00:52,840

[Music]

2780

02:01:00,760 --> 02:00:55,119

church everybody this is rob halpert the

2781

02:01:04,790 --> 02:01:02,310

[Music]

2782

02:01:09,910 --> 02:01:04,800

your 1 million gigawatt paranormal

2783

02:01:11,589 --> 02:01:09,920

powerhouse kumx db the x

2784

02:01:14,229 --> 02:01:11,599

are you ready to read about true

2785

02:01:17,030 --> 02:01:14,239

paranormal events unex media publishes

2786

02:01:19,430 --> 02:01:17,040

non-fiction books about ufos ghosts and

2787

02:01:22,709 --> 02:01:19,440

haunted places time anomalies cryptid

2788

02:01:24,870 --> 02:01:22,719

creatures and more just like kunx db

2789

02:01:27,870 --> 02:01:24,880

radio it's all about unexplained

2790

02:01:29,830 --> 02:01:27,880

phenomena visit

2791

02:01:32,070 --> 02:01:29,840

www.unxmedia.com to see our list of

2792

02:01:34,629 --> 02:01:32,080

great book titles by debbie zigglemeyer

2793

02:01:37,270 --> 02:01:34,639

gene walker devin listrom wayne lawrence

2794

02:01:40,550 --> 02:01:37,280

bill spicer and yours truly margie k

2795

02:01:42,310 --> 02:01:40,560

that's on xmedia.com

2796

02:01:45,750 --> 02:01:42,320

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2797

02:01:48,870 --> 02:01:45,760

and i only drink fade to black blend

2798

02:01:50,550 --> 02:01:48,880

coffee from river moon just click on the

2799

02:01:52,229 --> 02:01:50,560

river moon coffee banner at

2800

02:01:56,310 --> 02:01:52,239

jimmychurchradio.com

2801
02:01:58,950 --> 02:01:56,320
promo code f2b blend

2802
02:02:01,750 --> 02:01:58,960
this is the only way forward

2803
02:02:02,830 --> 02:02:01,760
this is

2804
02:02:04,390 --> 02:02:02,840
make

2805
02:02:06,629 --> 02:02:04,400
contact

2806
02:02:08,149 --> 02:02:06,639
this is billy carson founder and ceo of

2807
02:02:10,310 --> 02:02:08,159
forbidden knowledge and we're heading to

2808
02:02:11,910 --> 02:02:10,320
egypt this october come join jimmy

2809
02:02:13,430 --> 02:02:11,920
church myself and the forbidden

2810
02:02:15,350 --> 02:02:13,440
knowledge team as we spend a week

2811
02:02:19,270 --> 02:02:15,360
exploring giza the great sphinx the

2812
02:02:20,870 --> 02:02:19,280
great pyramid to kara joshua

2813
02:02:23,030 --> 02:02:20,880

and we'll celebrate jimmy's birthday in

2814

02:02:24,870 --> 02:02:23,040

luxor the forbidden tour of egypt is

2815

02:02:27,189 --> 02:02:24,880

this october 5th through the 12th and

2816

02:02:29,109 --> 02:02:27,199

includes a four-day now cruise expert

2817

02:02:30,709 --> 02:02:29,119

egyptologist and a chance to explore

2818

02:02:32,709 --> 02:02:30,719

egypt with jimmy and i as your host

2819

02:02:35,270 --> 02:02:32,719

through your journey of a lifetime space

2820

02:02:37,350 --> 02:02:35,280

is limited so make your reservations now

2821

02:02:39,030 --> 02:02:37,360

please visit [forbidden knowledge.com](http://forbiddenknowledge.com) for

2822

02:02:45,270 --> 02:02:39,040

information and complete itinerary

2823

02:02:51,589 --> 02:02:47,109

this is jimmy churchill fade to black

2824

02:02:54,310 --> 02:02:51,599

and this year june 18th 2022

2825

02:02:56,870 --> 02:02:54,320

the disclosure fest foundation presents

2826

02:03:00,470 --> 02:02:56,880

the mass meditation initiative it's

2827

02:03:03,109 --> 02:03:00,480

saturday june 18th from 10 a.m to 10 p.m

2828

02:03:05,510 --> 02:03:03,119

one day only at the los angeles state

2829

02:03:08,709 --> 02:03:05,520

historic park in downtown los angeles

2830

02:03:11,030 --> 02:03:08,719

california right next to chinatown i'm

2831

02:03:13,030 --> 02:03:11,040

hosting the event again this year with

2832

02:03:16,310 --> 02:03:13,040

music performances by

2833

02:03:20,229 --> 02:03:16,320

trevor hall the desert dwellers poor on

2834

02:03:23,750 --> 02:03:20,239

key and many many more on four separate

2835

02:03:26,950 --> 02:03:23,760

stages there's 16 stages in total over

2836

02:03:29,669 --> 02:03:26,960

30 acres in downtown los angeles with

2837

02:03:32,149 --> 02:03:29,679

vendors and tents and presentations and

2838

02:03:34,790 --> 02:03:32,159

workshops with billy carson adam apollo

2839

02:03:37,109 --> 02:03:34,800

lori spania laura eisenhower brattles

2840

02:03:40,030 --> 02:03:37,119

and david palmer and many many more it's

2841

02:03:41,830 --> 02:03:40,040

all simple to do just go to

2842

02:03:44,070 --> 02:03:41,840

disclosurefest.org for all of your

2843

02:03:45,669 --> 02:03:44,080

tickets information and a full schedule

2844

02:03:46,709 --> 02:03:45,679

of the day's events

2845

02:03:49,060 --> 02:03:46,719

again

2846

02:03:56,940 --> 02:03:49,070

disclosurefest.org

2847

02:04:01,750 --> 02:03:58,660

[Music]

2848

02:04:07,430 --> 02:04:03,589

you wanna know a secret

2849

02:04:08,709 --> 02:04:07,440

i love ponies i really love ponies i'm

2850

02:04:10,950 --> 02:04:08,719

serious

2851
02:04:12,310 --> 02:04:10,960
i couldn't stay sane without pulling mr

2852
02:04:14,390 --> 02:04:12,320
brush

2853
02:04:20,870 --> 02:04:14,400
why fade to black

2854
02:04:26,840 --> 02:04:23,109
this is fade to black with jimmy church

2855
02:04:42,310 --> 02:04:26,850
on the game changer radio network

2856
02:04:47,109 --> 02:04:44,310
welcome back fade to black i am your

2857
02:04:49,189 --> 02:04:47,119
host jimmy church

2858
02:04:50,830 --> 02:04:49,199
it's kind of weird huh this this camera

2859
02:04:53,270 --> 02:04:50,840
over here

2860
02:04:55,109 --> 02:04:53,280
way way out

2861
02:04:56,390 --> 02:04:55,119
in left field right field that's right

2862
02:04:59,430 --> 02:04:56,400
field

2863
02:05:02,550 --> 02:04:59,440

seven

2864

02:05:05,270 --> 02:05:02,560

two two eight two zero five one it is

2865

02:05:07,510 --> 02:05:05,280

thursday night it is fader night it's

2866

02:05:10,149 --> 02:05:07,520

your phone calls all night long i've

2867

02:05:12,870 --> 02:05:10,159

just made up my mind uh what i'm going

2868

02:05:14,870 --> 02:05:12,880

to do after the show tonight i'm going

2869

02:05:16,709 --> 02:05:14,880

to watch defending your life

2870

02:05:19,030 --> 02:05:16,719

love that movie man

2871

02:05:20,709 --> 02:05:19,040

i i love that movie and i haven't seen

2872

02:05:22,950 --> 02:05:20,719

it in a couple of months

2873

02:05:25,270 --> 02:05:22,960

uh maybe a little longer and

2874

02:05:26,709 --> 02:05:25,280

it's one of the most quotable films i

2875

02:05:29,589 --> 02:05:26,719

just got um

2876

02:05:31,589 --> 02:05:29,599

a text uh from a friend of mine

2877

02:05:32,830 --> 02:05:31,599

i'm gonna pull this up i just want to

2878

02:05:35,270 --> 02:05:32,840

make

2879

02:05:38,870 --> 02:05:35,280

sure that uh

2880

02:05:41,030 --> 02:05:38,880

i'm reading this right

2881

02:05:44,550 --> 02:05:41,040

and

2882

02:05:47,750 --> 02:05:44,560

okay i guess uh

2883

02:05:49,270 --> 02:05:47,760

there is going to be a new spinal tap

2884

02:05:50,310 --> 02:05:49,280

film

2885

02:05:54,470 --> 02:05:50,320

uh

2886

02:05:55,830 --> 02:05:54,480

gonna direct

2887

02:05:59,669 --> 02:05:55,840

again

2888

02:06:01,669 --> 02:05:59,679

and it's gonna be called spinal tap two

2889

02:06:03,669 --> 02:06:01,679

and so you're gonna get uh michael

2890

02:06:07,030 --> 02:06:03,679

mckeen as david saint hubbins you're

2891

02:06:09,189 --> 02:06:07,040

gonna have harry shearer as derek smalls

2892

02:06:10,950 --> 02:06:09,199

and nigel tethnel

2893

02:06:12,790 --> 02:06:10,960

christopher guest

2894

02:06:14,830 --> 02:06:12,800

as the hardest

2895

02:06:16,390 --> 02:06:14,840

hitting rock band

2896

02:06:22,310 --> 02:06:16,400

uh

2897

02:06:25,510 --> 02:06:24,470

that just came out of nowhere for no

2898

02:06:27,350 --> 02:06:25,520

reason

2899

02:06:29,109 --> 02:06:27,360

and uh let's see if i got a release date

2900

02:06:30,390 --> 02:06:29,119

because the original film came out like

2901
02:06:33,830 --> 02:06:30,400
in 80

2902
02:06:36,870 --> 02:06:33,840
83 or something 84.

2903
02:06:41,270 --> 02:06:36,880
see if i've got a release date

2904
02:06:47,109 --> 02:06:43,589
no okay no

2905
02:06:49,030 --> 02:06:47,119
nothing here in the press release about

2906
02:06:51,669 --> 02:06:49,040
uh

2907
02:06:54,870 --> 02:06:51,679
a release date but that's

2908
02:06:59,589 --> 02:06:57,589
they can go in any zone obviously

2909
02:07:02,629 --> 02:06:59,599
they're going to be old now

2910
02:07:05,030 --> 02:07:02,639
uh versus so it's going to be are they

2911
02:07:07,589 --> 02:07:05,040
coming out of retirement

2912
02:07:10,950 --> 02:07:07,599
so anyway spinal tap two i don't have a

2913
02:07:13,750 --> 02:07:10,960

release date i do have the press release

2914

02:07:16,470 --> 02:07:13,760

in front of me it says here the story is

2915

02:07:18,550 --> 02:07:16,480

still being developed by guest mckean

2916

02:07:21,589 --> 02:07:18,560

reiner and shearer who together

2917

02:07:23,430 --> 02:07:21,599

improvised blah blah blah the 19 oh it's

2918

02:07:27,430 --> 02:07:23,440

1984.

2919

02:07:32,870 --> 02:07:30,229

the idea okay that's it i'm not i'm not

2920

02:07:34,229 --> 02:07:32,880

going to uh no spoiler alert but let's

2921

02:07:36,069 --> 02:07:34,239

see if you guys

2922

02:07:37,830 --> 02:07:36,079

can get some more information but i just

2923

02:07:40,709 --> 02:07:37,840

got this text in

2924

02:07:42,950 --> 02:07:40,719

uh a few minutes ago so

2925

02:07:44,470 --> 02:07:42,960

for my old guitar tech

2926

02:07:48,870 --> 02:07:44,480

rob

2927

02:07:52,709 --> 02:07:48,880

phones hi you're live on fade to black

2928

02:07:58,310 --> 02:07:55,589

you're live

2929

02:08:01,589 --> 02:07:58,320

hello yes

2930

02:08:03,589 --> 02:08:01,599

okay it's actually me how's it going

2931

02:08:06,550 --> 02:08:03,599

uh who's calling

2932

02:08:08,069 --> 02:08:06,560

it's uh it's christian um yeah i was

2933

02:08:09,990 --> 02:08:08,079

actually just listening on your show my

2934

02:08:12,149 --> 02:08:10,000

so i just turned it off um

2935

02:08:14,390 --> 02:08:12,159

so i'm a first-time caller i basically

2936

02:08:16,550 --> 02:08:14,400

just wanted i would just wanted to say a

2937

02:08:18,550 --> 02:08:16,560

short statement um

2938

02:08:21,109 --> 02:08:18,560

i'm just really proud of where we're at

2939

02:08:23,510 --> 02:08:21,119

with the ufo phenomenon

2940

02:08:25,910 --> 02:08:23,520

and i was so excited i figured i'd give

2941

02:08:26,870 --> 02:08:25,920

you a call and you know just

2942

02:08:31,430 --> 02:08:26,880

um

2943

02:08:34,310 --> 02:08:31,440

i've i just

2944

02:08:37,910 --> 02:08:34,320

basically i've been a skeptic my whole

2945

02:08:39,030 --> 02:08:37,920

life um rational thinking is you know

2946

02:08:40,870 --> 02:08:39,040

has been

2947

02:08:42,229 --> 02:08:40,880

my thing i'm not into conspiracy

2948

02:08:46,229 --> 02:08:42,239

theories

2949

02:08:50,149 --> 02:08:46,239

none of that and uh in 2016 i

2950

02:08:52,069 --> 02:08:50,159

saw a ufo 100 percent 100

2951

02:08:55,589 --> 02:08:52,079

okay christian let me stop you right

2952

02:08:56,950 --> 02:08:55,599

there what did you see in 2016

2953

02:08:59,589 --> 02:08:56,960

so this

2954

02:09:01,750 --> 02:08:59,599

was shaped like the millennium falcon

2955

02:09:03,430 --> 02:09:01,760

from star wars that's how it was shaped

2956

02:09:04,709 --> 02:09:03,440

it didn't have the blue light or

2957

02:09:07,589 --> 02:09:04,719

whatever and

2958

02:09:09,830 --> 02:09:07,599

it was shaped that way

2959

02:09:11,669 --> 02:09:09,840

and

2960

02:09:14,550 --> 02:09:11,679

yeah that's how i was shaping basically

2961

02:09:16,830 --> 02:09:14,560

it was going so fast

2962

02:09:19,750 --> 02:09:16,840

if i didn't look at the sky in that

2963

02:09:21,109 --> 02:09:19,760

second everyone has seen it

2964

02:09:23,430 --> 02:09:21,119

where did you see it

2965

02:09:26,069 --> 02:09:23,440

where where was this

2966

02:09:29,430 --> 02:09:26,079

saint paul minnesota st paul minnesota

2967

02:09:31,990 --> 02:09:29,440

okay 2016 saint paul minnesota

2968

02:09:34,870 --> 02:09:32,000

millennium falcon and it's blazing

2969

02:09:36,229 --> 02:09:34,880

across the sky and you happen to be at

2970

02:09:37,750 --> 02:09:36,239

the right place at the right time you're

2971

02:09:42,069 --> 02:09:37,760

looking up and

2972

02:09:43,910 --> 02:09:42,079

you got to see it how long did it last

2973

02:09:46,709 --> 02:09:43,920

probably i was like

2974

02:09:49,109 --> 02:09:46,719

probably like a second yeah sec i mean

2975

02:09:50,229 --> 02:09:49,119

it was so so coast to coast man went

2976

02:09:55,830 --> 02:09:50,239

from

2977

02:09:58,550 --> 02:09:55,840

it was so fast it was i knew it was

2978

02:10:00,390 --> 02:09:58,560

alien because of how fast it was going

2979

02:10:02,709 --> 02:10:00,400

there's no way

2980

02:10:04,709 --> 02:10:02,719

humans have that technology it's just

2981

02:10:07,669 --> 02:10:04,719

impossible you know

2982

02:10:09,589 --> 02:10:07,679

what i really like about this christian

2983

02:10:12,550 --> 02:10:09,599

um and this is a great phone call

2984

02:10:15,589 --> 02:10:12,560

already is that leading up to this

2985

02:10:17,589 --> 02:10:15,599

you were a skeptic right and and that's

2986

02:10:20,470 --> 02:10:17,599

it but now

2987

02:10:22,069 --> 02:10:20,480

you get the game changer right you see

2988

02:10:24,069 --> 02:10:22,079

what everybody else has been talking

2989

02:10:25,589 --> 02:10:24,079

about over the years you now see it for

2990

02:10:28,950 --> 02:10:25,599

yourself

2991

02:10:31,430 --> 02:10:28,960

how did that change you

2992

02:10:34,790 --> 02:10:31,440

well it completely changed me i mean

2993

02:10:38,470 --> 02:10:34,800

i started questioning

2994

02:10:40,870 --> 02:10:38,480

everything man like you know like you i

2995

02:10:43,589 --> 02:10:40,880

mean i grew up in uh i wasn't really

2996

02:10:46,069 --> 02:10:43,599

religious or nothing i'm i'm 33 years

2997

02:10:47,510 --> 02:10:46,079

old i was uh that was in 2016 so i was

2998

02:10:49,750 --> 02:10:47,520

25

2999

02:10:50,629 --> 02:10:49,760

but everything i thought about

3000

02:10:53,589 --> 02:10:50,639

you know

3001

02:10:56,310 --> 02:10:53,599

life that i was teached and i

3002

02:10:57,750 --> 02:10:56,320

i just didn't

3003

02:11:00,229 --> 02:10:57,760

i don't know how to explain it just

3004

02:11:01,750 --> 02:11:00,239

didn't there was something else

3005

02:11:05,109 --> 02:11:01,760

out there

3006

02:11:08,229 --> 02:11:05,119

that was obviously more

3007

02:11:10,390 --> 02:11:08,239

uh i don't know it's

3008

02:11:12,950 --> 02:11:10,400

yeah it affected my whole it completely

3009

02:11:14,790 --> 02:11:12,960

changed my world man i just wanted to

3010

02:11:18,950 --> 02:11:14,800

you could i've always been into space

3011

02:11:21,189 --> 02:11:18,960

you know in planets exoplanets and i've

3012

02:11:23,030 --> 02:11:21,199

always dreamed about

3013

02:11:25,030 --> 02:11:23,040

i don't know man we could just award

3014

02:11:28,310 --> 02:11:25,040

drive to wherever the hell we want in

3015

02:11:30,390 --> 02:11:28,320

the universe and suddenly like i saw

3016

02:11:33,669 --> 02:11:30,400

that and i'm like

3017

02:11:36,229 --> 02:11:33,679

holy sh that's possible i mean i think i

3018

02:11:38,550 --> 02:11:36,239

don't know how exactly some people

3019

02:11:40,149 --> 02:11:38,560

have different theories but

3020

02:11:40,870 --> 02:11:40,159

you know

3021

02:11:47,589 --> 02:11:40,880

the

3022

02:11:49,030 --> 02:11:47,599

uh i don't know man it just blew my mind

3023

02:11:51,750 --> 02:11:49,040

and so

3024

02:11:53,030 --> 02:11:51,760

when um and i like the point that you're

3025

02:11:54,950 --> 02:11:53,040

making

3026

02:11:56,390 --> 02:11:54,960

you know everything that you've been

3027

02:11:59,030 --> 02:11:56,400

taught and everything that you've been

3028

02:12:01,189 --> 02:11:59,040

told now you have to go back and just

3029

02:12:03,350 --> 02:12:01,199

put a question mark on it

3030

02:12:06,790 --> 02:12:03,360

you know and you know the denial of

3031

02:12:07,750 --> 02:12:06,800

things in the sky and and now

3032

02:12:09,830 --> 02:12:07,760

um

3033

02:12:11,669 --> 02:12:09,840

you you finally see that and then you

3034

02:12:13,030 --> 02:12:11,679

just wonder what else have

3035

02:12:14,470 --> 02:12:13,040

uh have

3036

02:12:16,229 --> 02:12:14,480

you been

3037

02:12:18,830 --> 02:12:16,239

you know lied to

3038

02:12:22,390 --> 02:12:18,840

you know what you know how long is that

3039

02:12:24,149 --> 02:12:22,400

list and so now you go and you see this

3040

02:12:25,589 --> 02:12:24,159

in the sky oh by the way

3041

02:12:28,550 --> 02:12:25,599

um

3042

02:12:30,310 --> 02:12:28,560

any idea on altitude if you were able to

3043

02:12:32,790 --> 02:12:30,320

make out you know the shape of like a

3044

02:12:35,750 --> 02:12:32,800

millennium falcon

3045

02:12:38,149 --> 02:12:35,760

it doesn't seem like it was too high how

3046

02:12:44,069 --> 02:12:38,159

do you have any idea um

3047

02:12:57,189 --> 02:12:46,470

walter

3048

02:12:57,199 --> 02:12:59,750

wow

3049

02:13:06,390 --> 02:13:03,430

calls in with with that

3050

02:13:09,589 --> 02:13:06,400

and the call's still live by the way i'm

3051
02:13:10,550 --> 02:13:09,599
looking at it it didn't get disconnected

3052
02:13:14,069 --> 02:13:10,560
and

3053
02:13:16,629 --> 02:13:14,079
isn't that strange walter are you there

3054
02:13:18,950 --> 02:13:16,639
can you hear me oh there you are

3055
02:13:20,229 --> 02:13:18,960
yeah no no i it wasn't i was i needed

3056
02:13:22,229 --> 02:13:20,239
myself man

3057
02:13:25,589 --> 02:13:22,239
oh man i thought the men in black were

3058
02:13:27,510 --> 02:13:25,599
chasing you down no no no no no no no no

3059
02:13:29,669 --> 02:13:27,520
my name's christian by the way but yeah

3060
02:13:31,910 --> 02:13:29,679
oh yeah christian i said walter i don't

3061
02:13:34,709 --> 02:13:31,920
know why i said walter see you've got me

3062
02:13:37,270 --> 02:13:34,719
all shook up this is a great phone call

3063
02:13:39,990 --> 02:13:37,280

i mean this is a great phone call so the

3064

02:13:41,750 --> 02:13:40,000

question that i asked was

3065

02:13:44,550 --> 02:13:41,760

uh altitude

3066

02:13:45,669 --> 02:13:44,560

if you're able to make out the shape of

3067

02:13:47,510 --> 02:13:45,679

uh you know something like the

3068

02:13:50,470 --> 02:13:47,520

millennium falcon it doesn't seem like

3069

02:13:54,390 --> 02:13:50,480

it was too terribly high

3070

02:13:56,629 --> 02:13:54,400

you know honestly i think it was

3071

02:13:58,470 --> 02:13:56,639

i i'm not the man for those kind of

3072

02:14:01,910 --> 02:13:58,480

numbers but you know i think it was kind

3073

02:14:06,709 --> 02:14:03,589

i don't know i would say in the same

3074

02:14:08,709 --> 02:14:06,719

range as certain airplanes definitely

3075

02:14:10,550 --> 02:14:08,719

not like a jet that's like really high

3076

02:14:12,470 --> 02:14:10,560

but you know it was

3077

02:14:14,790 --> 02:14:12,480

yeah i was kind of in that

3078

02:14:16,149 --> 02:14:14,800

average range and man i'm just not the

3079

02:14:17,189 --> 02:14:16,159

guy to give you

3080

02:14:18,950 --> 02:14:17,199

yeah

3081

02:14:21,189 --> 02:14:18,960

i don't know but but fair enough but it

3082

02:14:24,830 --> 02:14:21,199

was close enough that you could

3083

02:14:27,910 --> 02:14:24,840

like see that kind of detail yeah

3084

02:14:30,390 --> 02:14:27,920

okay in fact i got my girlfriend here

3085

02:14:32,229 --> 02:14:30,400

next to me i christy did i wake you up

3086

02:14:35,510 --> 02:14:32,239

at 1 30 in the morning to tell you what

3087

02:14:39,350 --> 02:14:35,520

i thought say just just yeah so it's

3088

02:14:43,109 --> 02:14:39,360

okay it's woke me up very excited

3089

02:14:45,430 --> 02:14:43,119

i told everybody at work and dude i it's

3090

02:14:46,069 --> 02:14:45,440

like it's yeah it affected me man you

3091

02:14:46,950 --> 02:14:46,079

know

3092

02:14:50,069 --> 02:14:46,960

and then

3093

02:14:53,030 --> 02:14:50,079

of course i met i was met with stigma uh

3094

02:14:56,709 --> 02:14:53,040

he's been obsessed ever since right okay

3095

02:14:58,870 --> 02:14:56,719

hold on a christian what's her name

3096

02:15:00,870 --> 02:14:58,880

who uh my name or my girlfriend your

3097

02:15:03,350 --> 02:15:00,880

girlfriend's name

3098

02:15:06,390 --> 02:15:03,360

her name is christy hawkins oh do you

3099

02:15:08,149 --> 02:15:06,400

don't give her last name okay oh man i

3100

02:15:10,790 --> 02:15:08,159

don't know there's a lot of hawkins i

3101

02:15:13,830 --> 02:15:10,800

don't know oh yeah

3102

02:15:15,910 --> 02:15:13,840

somebody had a hit song uh

3103

02:15:18,310 --> 02:15:15,920

uh what was her name oh that was sophie

3104

02:15:19,910 --> 02:15:18,320

b hawkins okay put christy on the phone

3105

02:15:21,990 --> 02:15:19,920

let me talk to christy

3106

02:15:23,669 --> 02:15:22,000

christie christian christie you don't

3107

02:15:28,709 --> 02:15:23,679

want to talk to you hi yeah i don't want

3108

02:15:34,709 --> 02:15:30,149

i want to talk to you

3109

02:15:37,910 --> 02:15:34,719

so you said now he's obsessed um and

3110

02:15:40,229 --> 02:15:37,920

this happened back in 2016. before that

3111

02:15:42,229 --> 02:15:40,239

he didn't care about ufos

3112

02:15:45,510 --> 02:15:42,239

never talked about it um

3113

02:15:49,030 --> 02:15:45,520

nope he we never really talked much

3114

02:15:50,629 --> 02:15:49,040

about it didn't you know really

3115

02:15:52,310 --> 02:15:50,639

give it i don't know

3116

02:15:55,589 --> 02:15:52,320

i don't think we even talked about it

3117

02:15:57,510 --> 02:15:55,599

before that yeah yeah after after that

3118

02:16:00,470 --> 02:15:57,520

it was like you know

3119

02:16:01,750 --> 02:16:00,480

a game changer you know

3120

02:16:04,709 --> 02:16:01,760

yeah totally

3121

02:16:07,030 --> 02:16:04,719

and how did he i don't want to hear from

3122

02:16:09,189 --> 02:16:07,040

christian i want to hear your side of it

3123

02:16:13,589 --> 02:16:09,199

how did he do you remember how he

3124

02:16:14,709 --> 02:16:13,599

described it to you what he saw

3125

02:16:16,709 --> 02:16:14,719

um

3126
02:16:21,830 --> 02:16:16,719
he

3127
02:16:22,709 --> 02:16:21,840
like um

3128
02:16:28,870 --> 02:16:22,719
like

3129
02:16:30,390 --> 02:16:28,880
of floating there and

3130
02:16:32,790 --> 02:16:30,400
and it just

3131
02:16:34,870 --> 02:16:32,800
disappeared in seconds

3132
02:16:36,549 --> 02:16:34,880
right

3133
02:16:39,509 --> 02:16:36,559
okay a christian

3134
02:16:41,750 --> 02:16:39,519
christian don't don't argue with christy

3135
02:16:43,750 --> 02:16:41,760
okay

3136
02:16:47,990 --> 02:16:43,760
you're not gonna win

3137
02:16:50,790 --> 02:16:48,000
not going to win christy's right

3138
02:16:51,990 --> 02:16:50,800

so um but uh

3139

02:16:57,589 --> 02:16:52,000

the

3140

02:16:59,270 --> 02:16:57,599

when you say that suddenly it changed

3141

02:17:02,230 --> 02:16:59,280

him

3142

02:17:05,110 --> 02:17:02,240

do you do you believe

3143

02:17:08,469 --> 02:17:05,120

he saw what he saw

3144

02:17:09,509 --> 02:17:08,479

oh yes i believe him 100

3145

02:17:12,230 --> 02:17:09,519

right

3146

02:17:14,629 --> 02:17:12,240

and and are you along for the ride now

3147

02:17:16,709 --> 02:17:14,639

are you watching ufo shows and listening

3148

02:17:20,150 --> 02:17:16,719

to radio shows like this late at night

3149

02:17:22,629 --> 02:17:20,160

oh i mean i i've been along for the ride

3150

02:17:25,110 --> 02:17:22,639

for a long time i've always i've always

3151
02:17:28,070 --> 02:17:25,120
been into like you know so-called

3152
02:17:30,309 --> 02:17:28,080
what others call conspiracy theories and

3153
02:17:32,870 --> 02:17:30,319
such for years

3154
02:17:34,870 --> 02:17:32,880
and he hasn't so i've kind of you know i

3155
02:17:37,110 --> 02:17:34,880
i've kind of had my head in the

3156
02:17:40,309 --> 02:17:37,120
conspiracy game for

3157
02:17:43,750 --> 02:17:40,319
gosh i don't know 15 plus years so

3158
02:17:44,790 --> 02:17:43,760
this is not entirely new to me

3159
02:17:45,669 --> 02:17:44,800
um

3160
02:17:47,030 --> 02:17:45,679
you know

3161
02:17:50,870 --> 02:17:47,040
but

3162
02:17:53,190 --> 02:17:50,880
it is becoming like much more uh

3163
02:17:55,750 --> 02:17:53,200

prevalent these days and

3164

02:17:59,509 --> 02:17:55,760

you know it's happening a lot more and

3165

02:18:02,469 --> 02:17:59,519

it's it's not a conspiracy anymore so

3166

02:18:05,110 --> 02:18:02,479

what what do you make of uh chrissy so

3167

02:18:07,030 --> 02:18:05,120

since you and i i love first time

3168

02:18:08,950 --> 02:18:07,040

callers this is great

3169

02:18:11,910 --> 02:18:08,960

um you've been you just said you've been

3170

02:18:13,030 --> 02:18:11,920

in the game for for a minute now

3171

02:18:15,190 --> 02:18:13,040

um

3172

02:18:16,629 --> 02:18:15,200

what do you make of we're going to have

3173

02:18:18,309 --> 02:18:16,639

hearings

3174

02:18:20,389 --> 02:18:18,319

right with the senate intelligence

3175

02:18:22,469 --> 02:18:20,399

committee on tuesday

3176

02:18:24,870 --> 02:18:22,479

about ufos

3177

02:18:26,549 --> 02:18:24,880

live on television

3178

02:18:28,549 --> 02:18:26,559

right

3179

02:18:30,469 --> 02:18:28,559

yeah this is

3180

02:18:31,910 --> 02:18:30,479

we're we're at a weird point what do you

3181

02:18:34,389 --> 02:18:31,920

make of that

3182

02:18:35,750 --> 02:18:34,399

that's that's big that's huge you know

3183

02:18:37,509 --> 02:18:35,760

that's gonna

3184

02:18:40,549 --> 02:18:37,519

i don't know i think it's gonna freak a

3185

02:18:44,070 --> 02:18:40,559

lot of people out um

3186

02:18:46,150 --> 02:18:44,080

you know i i don't know i it's

3187

02:18:48,549 --> 02:18:46,160

it's something uh

3188

02:18:50,389 --> 02:18:48,559

definitely that's gonna have an effect

3189

02:18:53,910 --> 02:18:50,399

on a lot of people

3190

02:18:57,110 --> 02:18:53,920

you know like my my younger brother's

3191

02:18:57,990 --> 02:18:57,120

mom he has a different mom than me she

3192

02:19:00,230 --> 02:18:58,000

you know

3193

02:19:01,349 --> 02:19:00,240

i think it was about two years ago she's

3194

02:19:09,509 --> 02:19:01,359

like

3195

02:19:11,669 --> 02:19:09,519

aliens were real

3196

02:19:13,509 --> 02:19:11,679

like on on the news i think it was like

3197

02:19:15,750 --> 02:19:13,519

i don't know in

3198

02:19:18,150 --> 02:19:15,760

2020 or something and she was just

3199

02:19:20,150 --> 02:19:18,160

beside herself she was like i can't

3200

02:19:22,389 --> 02:19:20,160

believe it she's really freaked out

3201

02:19:24,309 --> 02:19:22,399

she's scared she's worried

3202

02:19:26,950 --> 02:19:24,319

you know so i don't know i think there's

3203

02:19:27,830 --> 02:19:26,960

going to be a lot of different reactions

3204

02:19:30,629 --> 02:19:27,840

from

3205

02:19:33,910 --> 02:19:30,639

you know different groups of people

3206

02:19:36,309 --> 02:19:33,920

um hopefully whatever they have to say

3207

02:19:37,589 --> 02:19:36,319

uh they're honest with

3208

02:19:42,150 --> 02:19:37,599

you know

3209

02:19:43,750 --> 02:19:42,160

what do you what do you think about the

3210

02:19:46,309 --> 02:19:43,760

the chance

3211

02:19:49,190 --> 02:19:46,319

to be able to go to work

3212

02:19:50,389 --> 02:19:49,200

the chance to go and have dinner with

3213

02:19:53,110 --> 02:19:50,399

your family

3214

02:19:55,510 --> 02:19:53,120

and you'll be able to go see

3215

02:19:56,950 --> 02:19:55,520

told ya

3216

02:19:58,710 --> 02:19:56,960

right

3217

02:20:01,030 --> 02:19:58,720

that i think

3218

02:20:03,590 --> 02:20:01,040

i think that is gonna be fanta we've

3219

02:20:06,389 --> 02:20:03,600

almost been at that point right over the

3220

02:20:09,990 --> 02:20:06,399

last you know few years with tom delong

3221

02:20:12,630 --> 02:20:10,000

and tsa and lou elizondo and and navy

3222

02:20:14,950 --> 02:20:12,640

pilots and tic tacs

3223

02:20:18,550 --> 02:20:14,960

okay almost there

3224

02:20:20,630 --> 02:20:18,560

but if something breaks on tuesday

3225

02:20:22,469 --> 02:20:20,640

we'll be able to say you see this is

3226

02:20:24,070 --> 02:20:22,479

what i've been on about this is what

3227

02:20:26,070 --> 02:20:24,080

i've been talking about you wouldn't

3228

02:20:28,870 --> 02:20:26,080

listen to me

3229

02:20:31,750 --> 02:20:28,880

yeah you know i kind of stopped sharing

3230

02:20:34,309 --> 02:20:31,760

my views and opinions with people

3231

02:20:35,510 --> 02:20:34,319

because you know they would just

3232

02:20:38,150 --> 02:20:35,520

treat me like i'm crazy

3233

02:20:40,389 --> 02:20:38,160

[Music]

3234

02:20:43,030 --> 02:20:40,399

well because i feel like i've kind of

3235

02:20:45,429 --> 02:20:43,040

like i've heard it all so

3236

02:20:47,429 --> 02:20:45,439

you know so he he's totally into it and

3237

02:20:49,830 --> 02:20:47,439

i support him and i think that's great

3238

02:20:52,469 --> 02:20:49,840

and i listen to what he has to say but

3239

02:20:54,630 --> 02:20:52,479

also you know i've i've been kind of

3240

02:20:56,870 --> 02:20:54,640

hearing all the crazy stuff for years so

3241

02:21:01,510 --> 02:20:56,880

i'm like it's not new to me like i said

3242

02:21:04,230 --> 02:21:01,520

so um as far as like my family goes uh

3243

02:21:07,110 --> 02:21:04,240

my dad is actually the reason why i've

3244

02:21:10,070 --> 02:21:07,120

been into conspiracies he used to listen

3245

02:21:12,070 --> 02:21:10,080

to uh art bell coast to coast that's

3246

02:21:13,830 --> 02:21:12,080

what i would hear falling asleep as a

3247

02:21:15,590 --> 02:21:13,840

kid which is

3248

02:21:18,469 --> 02:21:15,600

kind of creepy but

3249

02:21:21,830 --> 02:21:18,479

you know um did you ever hear me did you

3250

02:21:23,830 --> 02:21:21,840

ever hear me on coast to coast

3251

02:21:25,590 --> 02:21:23,840

maybe i mean

3252

02:21:27,750 --> 02:21:25,600

i i mean

3253

02:21:30,870 --> 02:21:27,760

probably no i'm just messing with you

3254

02:21:33,190 --> 02:21:30,880

christy i'm just messing with you um the

3255

02:21:35,349 --> 02:21:33,200

um uh

3256

02:21:39,590 --> 02:21:35,359

this is my point

3257

02:21:43,110 --> 02:21:39,600

you remember in an independence day

3258

02:21:45,429 --> 02:21:43,120

when randy quaid you know the town drunk

3259

02:21:46,710 --> 02:21:45,439

is is sitting he's drunk and he's being

3260

02:21:49,830 --> 02:21:46,720

teased

3261

02:21:51,510 --> 02:21:49,840

and what you know by by the three red

3262

02:21:53,590 --> 02:21:51,520

four rednecks sitting there right

3263

02:21:54,550 --> 02:21:53,600

teasing him about anal probes or

3264

02:21:57,510 --> 02:21:54,560

whatever

3265

02:21:58,950 --> 02:21:57,520

and right and and randy's drunk and then

3266

02:22:02,309 --> 02:21:58,960

what happens

3267

02:22:07,349 --> 02:22:04,469

and he turns around and goes see i've

3268

02:22:08,550 --> 02:22:07,359

been trying to tell you

3269

02:22:10,230 --> 02:22:08,560

right and

3270

02:22:12,070 --> 02:22:10,240

i i think it's going to be like that for

3271

02:22:14,870 --> 02:22:12,080

so many people where

3272

02:22:16,469 --> 02:22:14,880

you know randy i'm not saying that ufo

3273

02:22:19,270 --> 02:22:16,479

witnesses and

3274

02:22:21,670 --> 02:22:19,280

and contactees are the town drunk but

3275

02:22:23,190 --> 02:22:21,680

they certainly have been teased you know

3276

02:22:24,150 --> 02:22:23,200

and and also

3277

02:22:25,830 --> 02:22:24,160

yeah

3278

02:22:28,230 --> 02:22:25,840

they don't want to talk about their

3279

02:22:30,309 --> 02:22:28,240

experiences because they don't want to

3280

02:22:31,510 --> 02:22:30,319

uh be laughed at

3281

02:22:33,750 --> 02:22:31,520

and and

3282

02:22:36,309 --> 02:22:33,760

i think we've turned it the page and

3283

02:22:37,830 --> 02:22:36,319

hopefully this tuesday i swear i defend

3284

02:22:40,469 --> 02:22:37,840

this community

3285

02:22:43,110 --> 02:22:40,479

um i've seen my stuff

3286

02:22:44,870 --> 02:22:43,120

and and i don't care i just talk about

3287

02:22:48,630 --> 02:22:44,880

it i don't care what people say or think

3288

02:22:50,550 --> 02:22:48,640

i i just don't care anymore but

3289

02:22:53,110 --> 02:22:50,560

i defend this community

3290

02:22:54,550 --> 02:22:53,120

and i'm hoping that we can finally get

3291

02:22:56,469 --> 02:22:54,560

to the point

3292

02:22:59,030 --> 02:22:56,479

where we

3293

02:23:00,630 --> 02:22:59,040

get the confirmation that

3294

02:23:04,070 --> 02:23:00,640

this stuff is real

3295

02:23:06,389 --> 02:23:04,080

it's going down and that's it now let's

3296

02:23:07,270 --> 02:23:06,399

figure out how to move forward i don't

3297

02:23:11,750 --> 02:23:07,280

know

3298

02:23:14,309 --> 02:23:11,760

i'd right so like what

3299

02:23:15,110 --> 02:23:14,319

what do you think

3300

02:23:19,990 --> 02:23:15,120

that

3301

02:23:23,429 --> 02:23:20,000

i mean

3302

02:23:25,830 --> 02:23:23,439

there's a lot of theories behind that

3303

02:23:26,950 --> 02:23:25,840

well yeah you know that's i i get that

3304

02:23:29,429 --> 02:23:26,960

question

3305

02:23:32,309 --> 02:23:29,439

uh three or four or five times a day

3306

02:23:33,670 --> 02:23:32,319

okay i don't i i do not only on this

3307

02:23:35,349 --> 02:23:33,680

show i'm just talking about when i'm

3308

02:23:36,389 --> 02:23:35,359

talking to people

3309

02:23:38,389 --> 02:23:36,399

um

3310

02:23:40,469 --> 02:23:38,399

i get that question all the time and

3311

02:23:43,270 --> 02:23:40,479

it's an honest question

3312

02:23:47,349 --> 02:23:43,280

um and this is

3313

02:23:49,510 --> 02:23:47,359

um i've done a couple of thousand shows

3314

02:23:52,469 --> 02:23:49,520

right a couple of thousand i've talked

3315

02:23:55,590 --> 02:23:52,479

to so many tv and

3316

02:23:58,790 --> 02:23:55,600

and radio and film and and

3317

02:24:02,230 --> 02:23:58,800

just con conferences and i've talked to

3318

02:24:04,710 --> 02:24:02,240

so many people that the answer that i

3319

02:24:09,429 --> 02:24:04,720

have to that today

3320

02:24:13,030 --> 02:24:09,439

is when we have as many planets as we do

3321

02:24:15,510 --> 02:24:13,040

in our milky way and the number is 40 to

3322

02:24:18,230 --> 02:24:15,520

50 billion

3323

02:24:21,270 --> 02:24:18,240

earth-like planets with water in the

3324

02:24:23,590 --> 02:24:21,280

goldilocks zone that can support life

3325

02:24:24,790 --> 02:24:23,600

40 to 50

3326

02:24:26,230 --> 02:24:24,800
billion

3327

02:24:29,510 --> 02:24:26,240
not two

3328

02:24:32,230 --> 02:24:29,520
right not three not ten

3329

02:24:33,110 --> 02:24:32,240
you get to that kind of number

3330

02:24:36,790 --> 02:24:33,120
and

3331

02:24:38,150 --> 02:24:36,800
well how are they getting here they're

3332

02:24:41,510 --> 02:24:38,160
getting here

3333

02:24:44,710 --> 02:24:41,520
very easily and they're coming from

3334

02:24:47,910 --> 02:24:44,720
all over the place it's not one planet

3335

02:24:49,910 --> 02:24:47,920
it could be a hundred thousand

3336

02:24:52,230 --> 02:24:49,920
different civilizations that may not

3337

02:24:54,630 --> 02:24:52,240
even know each other some maybe are in

3338

02:24:56,630 --> 02:24:54,640

contact with each other i don't know

3339

02:25:00,150 --> 02:24:56,640

but what is visiting us

3340

02:25:02,710 --> 02:25:00,160

it's a lot and it's all different i i

3341

02:25:05,190 --> 02:25:02,720

that's why you hear you know

3342

02:25:08,469 --> 02:25:05,200

a christian described a millennium

3343

02:25:11,030 --> 02:25:08,479

falcon right others see glowing discs

3344

02:25:14,469 --> 02:25:11,040

others see lights in the sky

3345

02:25:16,790 --> 02:25:14,479

orbs others see cigar-shaped craft and

3346

02:25:19,510 --> 02:25:16,800

triangle craft and

3347

02:25:21,110 --> 02:25:19,520

balls and flat and square you know you

3348

02:25:22,870 --> 02:25:21,120

have all these different

3349

02:25:25,590 --> 02:25:22,880

well it's the same thing that you see

3350

02:25:26,870 --> 02:25:25,600

when you go to a walmart parking lot

3351

02:25:28,950 --> 02:25:26,880

you're going to see all kinds of

3352

02:25:31,990 --> 02:25:28,960

different cars right

3353

02:25:34,389 --> 02:25:32,000

rvs trucks pickup trucks

3354

02:25:37,270 --> 02:25:34,399

hatchbacks small cars

3355

02:25:38,550 --> 02:25:37,280

italian german american

3356

02:25:40,950 --> 02:25:38,560

japanese

3357

02:25:43,110 --> 02:25:40,960

and they all look a little bit different

3358

02:25:45,030 --> 02:25:43,120

and and and i think that's the same

3359

02:25:49,030 --> 02:25:45,040

thing that's going on in the skies you

3360

02:25:51,750 --> 02:25:49,040

know i i think it comes from everywhere

3361

02:25:54,150 --> 02:25:51,760

and some of it only visit us you know

3362

02:25:56,870 --> 02:25:54,160

we'll visit once

3363

02:25:59,429 --> 02:25:56,880

you know and they never come back so

3364

02:26:01,190 --> 02:25:59,439

um there you go this has been a great

3365

02:26:03,750 --> 02:26:01,200

phone call christy

3366

02:26:06,309 --> 02:26:03,760

man you're the best say one thing that's

3367

02:26:08,070 --> 02:26:06,319

gonna take 20 seconds before you hang up

3368

02:26:11,270 --> 02:26:08,080

you better not hang up to my girlfriend

3369

02:26:16,950 --> 02:26:14,230

i will never hang up on christy

3370

02:26:19,030 --> 02:26:16,960

okay okay okay okay all right christian

3371

02:26:21,429 --> 02:26:19,040

get on the phone

3372

02:26:22,550 --> 02:26:21,439

all right man i just want to say

3373

02:26:24,870 --> 02:26:22,560

i was

3374

02:26:29,110 --> 02:26:24,880

you know this affects me i told

3375

02:26:30,950 --> 02:26:29,120

everybody at work everybody was laughing

3376

02:26:32,389 --> 02:26:30,960

and all this

3377

02:26:34,870 --> 02:26:32,399

one year later

3378

02:26:36,389 --> 02:26:34,880

2017 happened

3379

02:26:37,830 --> 02:26:36,399

and

3380

02:26:40,550 --> 02:26:37,840

i'm just

3381

02:26:42,230 --> 02:26:40,560

be like

3382

02:26:44,389 --> 02:26:42,240

i know right

3383

02:26:46,389 --> 02:26:44,399

i know that's all that's all i wanted to

3384

02:26:48,309 --> 02:26:46,399

say and you deserve that imagine the

3385

02:26:50,070 --> 02:26:48,319

people yeah a lot of people you know be

3386

02:26:52,150 --> 02:26:50,080

honest a lot of people died being

3387

02:26:54,070 --> 02:26:52,160

ridiculed something that i know they

3388

02:26:58,150 --> 02:26:54,080

were actually being honest about that's

3389

02:27:00,150 --> 02:26:58,160

right man you know yeah yeah and

3390

02:27:01,750 --> 02:27:00,160

you know unfortunate

3391

02:27:04,469 --> 02:27:01,760

i'm very lucky that that happened to me

3392

02:27:06,230 --> 02:27:04,479

in 2016 and not in you know okay that's

3393

02:27:08,309 --> 02:27:06,240

what i wanted to say man yeah have a

3394

02:27:10,230 --> 02:27:08,319

good night jim yeah you too christian

3395

02:27:11,910 --> 02:27:10,240

and uh thank you christy for being

3396

02:27:13,910 --> 02:27:11,920

courageous and getting on the phone you

3397

02:27:17,190 --> 02:27:13,920

guys have a great night

3398

02:27:18,870 --> 02:27:17,200

yeah no no worries thank you have a

3399

02:27:21,910 --> 02:27:18,880

great night and

3400

02:27:25,910 --> 02:27:21,920

here's the thing um

3401
02:27:28,309 --> 02:27:25,920
and uh that was a fantastic phone call

3402
02:27:30,150 --> 02:27:28,319
fantastic that right there every phone

3403
02:27:32,790 --> 02:27:30,160
call tonight's been great but that's

3404
02:27:36,150 --> 02:27:32,800
that right there is why i do this show

3405
02:27:37,590 --> 02:27:36,160
and but here's the deal

3406
02:27:39,750 --> 02:27:37,600
um

3407
02:27:43,670 --> 02:27:39,760
the

3408
02:27:45,270 --> 02:27:43,680
and some are friends of mine that i've

3409
02:27:47,750 --> 02:27:45,280
gotten to know

3410
02:27:48,710 --> 02:27:47,760
um the people

3411
02:27:52,230 --> 02:27:48,720
that

3412
02:27:54,710 --> 02:27:52,240
have held it inside

3413
02:27:57,670 --> 02:27:54,720

right that they can't talk about they've

3414

02:28:01,110 --> 02:27:57,680

got a husband or a wife that just don't

3415

02:28:02,230 --> 02:28:01,120

talk to me about ufos anymore don't want

3416

02:28:04,469 --> 02:28:02,240

to hear it

3417

02:28:06,790 --> 02:28:04,479

you know so they clam up they can't go

3418

02:28:08,790 --> 02:28:06,800

to work and talk about it you know and

3419

02:28:12,230 --> 02:28:08,800

they can't do that they hold it inside

3420

02:28:15,110 --> 02:28:12,240

hold it inside and here's the other part

3421

02:28:16,710 --> 02:28:15,120

where people start to question

3422

02:28:18,870 --> 02:28:16,720

themselves

3423

02:28:21,510 --> 02:28:18,880

maybe i didn't see it

3424

02:28:22,870 --> 02:28:21,520

maybe it was something else maybe i

3425

02:28:25,110 --> 02:28:22,880

imagined it

3426

02:28:26,550 --> 02:28:25,120

maybe is it because it just comes at you

3427

02:28:28,790 --> 02:28:26,560

and comes at you and comes at you and

3428

02:28:30,710 --> 02:28:28,800

comes out and that's wrong

3429

02:28:33,349 --> 02:28:30,720

i mean that's wrong

3430

02:28:38,230 --> 02:28:33,359

i've seen what i've seen

3431

02:28:41,110 --> 02:28:38,240

if i have somebody drilling down on me

3432

02:28:44,790 --> 02:28:41,120

24 7 that i'm crazy

3433

02:28:47,670 --> 02:28:44,800

and i i didn't uh it didn't happen and

3434

02:28:49,750 --> 02:28:47,680

that's it and aliens aren't real and and

3435

02:28:52,230 --> 02:28:49,760

nothing is here and there's nothing in

3436

02:28:54,469 --> 02:28:52,240

the universe and that that's it

3437

02:28:56,309 --> 02:28:54,479

what does that do to your head well you

3438

02:28:58,790 --> 02:28:56,319

have to live with that every single day

3439

02:29:01,910 --> 02:28:58,800

and that's that's wrong

3440

02:29:04,950 --> 02:29:01,920

i mean and that's such a great point

3441

02:29:07,590 --> 02:29:04,960

from christian it's it's just wrong

3442

02:29:10,150 --> 02:29:07,600

so the relief factor

3443

02:29:12,230 --> 02:29:10,160

right it's like the escape valve on an

3444

02:29:13,830 --> 02:29:12,240

expensive watch man you just open that

3445

02:29:14,710 --> 02:29:13,840

baby up

3446

02:29:16,950 --> 02:29:14,720

right

3447

02:29:20,790 --> 02:29:16,960

the pressure release

3448

02:29:23,910 --> 02:29:20,800

that is is potentially going to happen

3449

02:29:25,830 --> 02:29:23,920

i just for this community and for those

3450

02:29:28,550 --> 02:29:25,840

out there

3451
02:29:31,110 --> 02:29:28,560
for everybody in this community that is

3452
02:29:34,950 --> 02:29:31,120
talking about it think about the

3453
02:29:36,309 --> 02:29:34,960
millions out there that are not

3454
02:29:38,469 --> 02:29:36,319
right that are not part of this

3455
02:29:40,950 --> 02:29:38,479
community think about that

3456
02:29:42,389 --> 02:29:40,960
right and suddenly

3457
02:29:44,710 --> 02:29:42,399
i told you

3458
02:29:49,590 --> 02:29:46,790
something happened to me 10 years ago i

3459
02:29:51,670 --> 02:29:49,600
saw something in the sky 20 years ago

3460
02:29:53,030 --> 02:29:51,680
never talked about it but now i can let

3461
02:29:54,550 --> 02:29:53,040
me tell you

3462
02:29:56,469 --> 02:29:54,560
what i saw

3463
02:29:58,710 --> 02:29:56,479

it's going to be great

3464

02:30:00,630 --> 02:29:58,720

think about that this is fade to black i

3465

02:30:02,950 --> 02:30:00,640

am your host jimmy church going to take

3466

02:30:05,270 --> 02:30:02,960

a quick break right here

3467

02:30:07,349 --> 02:30:05,280

and uh it's thursday night it is fader

3468

02:30:09,030 --> 02:30:07,359

night it is open lines all night long

3469

02:30:10,309 --> 02:30:09,040

seven four seven

3470

02:30:12,710 --> 02:30:10,319

two two eight

3471

02:30:14,870 --> 02:30:12,720

two zero five one that's a great phone

3472

02:30:16,309 --> 02:30:14,880

call right there that it's gonna be

3473

02:30:18,230 --> 02:30:16,319

tough to top

3474

02:30:20,150 --> 02:30:18,240

but you can try seven four seven two two

3475

02:30:21,510 --> 02:30:20,160

eight two zero five one it's fade to

3476
02:30:24,230 --> 02:30:21,520
black i'm here with jimmy church i'll be

3477
02:30:34,980 --> 02:30:24,240
right back

3478
02:30:36,290 --> 02:30:34,990
[Music]

3479
02:30:44,309 --> 02:30:36,300
[Applause]

3480
02:30:46,469 --> 02:30:44,319
[Music]

3481
02:30:47,990 --> 02:30:46,479
you're listening to jimmy church and

3482
02:30:52,950 --> 02:30:48,000
fade to black

3483
02:30:57,270 --> 02:30:54,790
hey what up y'all should go biblical box

3484
02:30:58,389 --> 02:30:57,280
here and you are listening to my boy

3485
02:31:02,469 --> 02:30:58,399
jimmy church on jimmy church

3486
02:31:12,950 --> 02:31:05,030
despite popular opinion

3487
02:31:17,349 --> 02:31:15,030
this is billy clarkson founder and ceo

3488
02:31:19,110 --> 02:31:17,359

of forbidden knowledge dot tv forbidden

3489

02:31:20,870 --> 02:31:19,120

knowledge dot tv is the fastest growing

3490

02:31:22,710 --> 02:31:20,880

and one of the most watched networks in

3491

02:31:24,309 --> 02:31:22,720

the world i would like to personally

3492

02:31:27,190 --> 02:31:24,319

invite you to check out our expanding

3493

02:31:29,270 --> 02:31:27,200

library of tv film lectures and special

3494

02:31:31,270 --> 02:31:29,280

presentations forbidden knowledge dot tv

3495

02:31:34,550 --> 02:31:31,280

has over 6 000 videos covering lost

3496

02:31:36,550 --> 02:31:34,560

history health ufos spirituality and our

3497

02:31:38,950 --> 02:31:36,560

future we are committed to our community

3498

02:31:41,030 --> 02:31:38,960

and with my personal invitation you can

3499

02:31:43,349 --> 02:31:41,040

right now get your free 30-day

3500

02:31:45,349 --> 02:31:43,359

membership at forbidden knowledge dot tv

3501
02:31:49,750 --> 02:31:45,359
your own library of information starts

3502
02:31:55,590 --> 02:31:52,230
your 1 million gigawatt paranormal

3503
02:31:57,429 --> 02:31:55,600
powerhouse kumx db

3504
02:31:59,110 --> 02:31:57,439
the x

3505
02:32:01,750 --> 02:31:59,120
are you ready to read about true

3506
02:32:04,550 --> 02:32:01,760
paranormal events unex media publishes

3507
02:32:06,950 --> 02:32:04,560
non-fiction books about ufos ghosts and

3508
02:32:10,230 --> 02:32:06,960
haunted places time anomalies cryptid

3509
02:32:12,389 --> 02:32:10,240
creatures and more just like kunx db

3510
02:32:15,389 --> 02:32:12,399
radio it's all about unexplained

3511
02:32:17,349 --> 02:32:15,399
phenomena visit

3512
02:32:19,590 --> 02:32:17,359
www.unxmedia.com to see our list of

3513
02:32:22,150 --> 02:32:19,600

great book titles by debbie zigglemeyer

3514

02:32:24,710 --> 02:32:22,160

gene walker devin listrom wayne lawrence

3515

02:32:29,830 --> 02:32:24,720

bill spicer and yours truly margie k

3516

02:32:34,630 --> 02:32:31,990

when you take the beans from central

3517

02:32:37,030 --> 02:32:34,640

america with dashes of indonesian and

3518

02:32:40,150 --> 02:32:37,040

african mixed in and then roasted to the

3519

02:32:42,710 --> 02:32:40,160

dark side of fate to black you create

3520

02:32:45,670 --> 02:32:42,720

the ultimate brew of fringe

3521

02:32:48,950 --> 02:32:45,680

introducing the fade to black blend from

3522

02:32:51,670 --> 02:32:48,960

river moon coffee yes river moon's

3523

02:32:54,550 --> 02:32:51,680

darkest customized roast was created for

3524

02:32:57,110 --> 02:32:54,560

the love of fade to black

3525

02:32:59,750 --> 02:32:57,120

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3526

02:33:03,349 --> 02:32:59,760

smoking the beans is in every sip of

3527

02:33:06,309 --> 02:33:03,359

this full-bodied dark java i need my

3528

02:33:08,550 --> 02:33:06,319

coffee doc deep with distinct

3529

02:33:11,349 --> 02:33:08,560

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3530

02:33:13,910 --> 02:33:11,359

like the bunker leaning further into the

3531

02:33:17,030 --> 02:33:13,920

darkness of the roast is fade to black

3532

02:33:19,190 --> 02:33:17,040

blend from river moon coffee just click

3533

02:33:22,870 --> 02:33:19,200

on the banner at jimmychurchradio.com

3534

02:33:26,870 --> 02:33:22,880

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

3535

02:33:32,070 --> 02:33:28,790

this is billy carson with forbidden

3536

02:33:33,990 --> 02:33:32,080

knowledge dot tv forbidden knowledge tv

3537

02:33:37,190 --> 02:33:34,000

has just reached its one year

3538

02:33:39,429 --> 02:33:37,200

anniversary that's right one year and as

3539

02:33:42,309 --> 02:33:39,439

a show of appreciation we are giving all

3540

02:33:45,349 --> 02:33:42,319

new subscribers a free 30-day trial of

3541

02:33:48,469 --> 02:33:45,359

forbidden knowledge dot tv that's 30

3542

02:33:51,030 --> 02:33:48,479

days to binge watch thousands of movies

3543

02:33:53,990 --> 02:33:51,040

documentaries conferences workshops

3544

02:33:56,630 --> 02:33:54,000

lectures yoga classes meditation courses

3545

02:33:58,950 --> 02:33:56,640

and so much more so log on to forbidden

3546

02:34:01,110 --> 02:33:58,960

knowledge dot tv from your computer or

3547

02:34:05,750 --> 02:34:01,120

mobile device or get the forbidden

3548

02:34:08,790 --> 02:34:05,760

knowledge tv app on apple tv roku amazon

3549

02:34:12,389 --> 02:34:08,800

itunes or google play today and use

3550

02:34:14,870 --> 02:34:12,399

coupon code 30 days free that's coupon

3551

02:34:17,250 --> 02:34:14,880

code 30 days free on forbidden knowledge

3552

02:34:21,190 --> 02:34:17,260

dot tv today

3553

02:34:25,750 --> 02:34:23,349

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3554

02:34:28,950 --> 02:34:25,760

radio you'll love the new paranormal

3555

02:34:30,630 --> 02:34:28,960

radio app from talk stream live

3556

02:34:33,510 --> 02:34:30,640

you'll find a great selection of talk

3557

02:34:36,150 --> 02:34:33,520

shows covering ufos ghosts strange

3558

02:34:38,389 --> 02:34:36,160

phenomena and much more download the

3559

02:34:40,469 --> 02:34:38,399

paranormal radio app now and start

3560

02:34:42,710 --> 02:34:40,479

listening to the very best in paranormal

3561

02:34:44,469 --> 02:34:42,720

talk entertainment including the network

3562

02:34:47,670 --> 02:34:44,479

you're listening to right now the

3563

02:34:58,389 --> 02:34:47,680

paranormal radio app free in google play

3564

02:35:05,190 --> 02:35:01,429

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3565

02:35:08,980 --> 02:35:05,200

born this way this is kjcr

3566

02:35:23,830 --> 02:35:19,790

[Music]

3567

02:35:26,309 --> 02:35:23,840

welcome back fade to black i am your

3568

02:35:28,150 --> 02:35:26,319

host jimmy church

3569

02:35:31,510 --> 02:35:28,160

thursday night fader night i'll get to

3570

02:35:33,190 --> 02:35:31,520

uh calls again here in just a second

3571

02:35:35,510 --> 02:35:33,200

um

3572

02:35:38,630 --> 02:35:35,520

i caught this the other day

3573

02:35:41,110 --> 02:35:38,640

uh today is may 12th

3574

02:35:44,950 --> 02:35:41,120

on may 6th

3575

02:35:47,190 --> 02:35:44,960

a new documentary about randy rhodes uh

3576
02:35:49,990 --> 02:35:47,200
was released and is streaming you can

3577
02:35:52,070 --> 02:35:50,000
catch it on amazon i have no affiliation

3578
02:35:53,990 --> 02:35:52,080
with amazon but that's where you got to

3579
02:35:57,910 --> 02:35:54,000
go to watch it i'm going to watch it

3580
02:36:00,790 --> 02:35:57,920
tonight and i saved it uh for tonight

3581
02:36:03,830 --> 02:36:00,800
um and it's narrated by tracy guns i've

3582
02:36:05,990 --> 02:36:03,840
known tracy for forever man

3583
02:36:09,429 --> 02:36:06,000
i don't even know the first time we met

3584
02:36:11,750 --> 02:36:09,439
and uh it's uh it's got i i watched the

3585
02:36:14,150 --> 02:36:11,760
trailer i'm so excited about this it's

3586
02:36:17,830 --> 02:36:14,160
got new footage and i thought i'd seen

3587
02:36:20,230 --> 02:36:17,840
everything out there um but uh this was

3588
02:36:23,590 --> 02:36:20,240

just released it's called randy rhodes

3589

02:36:25,270 --> 02:36:23,600

reflections of a guitar icon

3590

02:36:28,950 --> 02:36:25,280

this is a

3591

02:36:30,150 --> 02:36:28,960

really nicely done uh documentary and i

3592

02:36:33,429 --> 02:36:30,160

i can't wait to see it so i'm gonna

3593

02:36:34,710 --> 02:36:33,439

watch it uh tonight after the show

3594

02:36:37,429 --> 02:36:34,720

and uh

3595

02:36:38,870 --> 02:36:37,439

and and randy you know i had rudy sarzo

3596

02:36:40,550 --> 02:36:38,880

you know on the show who's featured in

3597

02:36:41,590 --> 02:36:40,560

this film of course

3598

02:36:43,190 --> 02:36:41,600

um

3599

02:36:44,469 --> 02:36:43,200

uh had rudy on the show a couple of

3600

02:36:48,469 --> 02:36:44,479

months ago we spent a lot of time

3601
02:36:51,349 --> 02:36:48,479
talking about randy and uh all the years

3602
02:36:53,990 --> 02:36:51,359
um that i had known rudy and we worked

3603
02:36:56,550 --> 02:36:54,000
together for a long time years

3604
02:36:58,950 --> 02:36:56,560
and we were neighbors and we built a

3605
02:37:01,670 --> 02:36:58,960
studio at his house and we just i just

3606
02:37:03,030 --> 02:37:01,680
can't even tell you days days days and

3607
02:37:04,710 --> 02:37:03,040
days years

3608
02:37:08,469 --> 02:37:04,720
of sitting in there

3609
02:37:11,429 --> 02:37:08,479
i never talked to rudy about randy

3610
02:37:13,670 --> 02:37:11,439
rhodes i just left the subject alone you

3611
02:37:14,550 --> 02:37:13,680
know and plus we were working and things

3612
02:37:15,830 --> 02:37:14,560
but

3613
02:37:17,590 --> 02:37:15,840

um

3614

02:37:21,030 --> 02:37:17,600

and uh

3615

02:37:23,910 --> 02:37:21,040

but i never did i i i just felt like

3616

02:37:26,550 --> 02:37:23,920

if he wants to talk about randy he can

3617

02:37:27,510 --> 02:37:26,560

now there was a couple of times

3618

02:37:30,309 --> 02:37:27,520

uh

3619

02:37:33,670 --> 02:37:30,319

where i actually asked rudy because he

3620

02:37:34,870 --> 02:37:33,680

had this huge video wall with videotapes

3621

02:37:37,429 --> 02:37:34,880

and uh

3622

02:37:40,309 --> 02:37:37,439

uh in dvds too but i'm saying he had

3623

02:37:41,910 --> 02:37:40,319

this huge video tape collection and i

3624

02:37:44,830 --> 02:37:41,920

said hey man

3625

02:37:47,990 --> 02:37:44,840

you got any secret randy rhodes

3626

02:37:51,110 --> 02:37:48,000

videotapes he goes yeah man i got a few

3627

02:37:53,110 --> 02:37:51,120

and so we pulled some stuff down and and

3628

02:37:56,070 --> 02:37:53,120

we sat and we watched him

3629

02:37:58,790 --> 02:37:56,080

but uh but we didn't talk about randy

3630

02:38:01,270 --> 02:37:58,800

didn't talk about the plane crash

3631

02:38:03,590 --> 02:38:01,280

you know and rudy was there now we did

3632

02:38:06,150 --> 02:38:03,600

all of that on the show uh a couple of

3633

02:38:09,590 --> 02:38:06,160

months ago and it was the first time

3634

02:38:11,670 --> 02:38:09,600

that um i had ever asked rudy any

3635

02:38:12,469 --> 02:38:11,680

questions about any of this

3636

02:38:14,469 --> 02:38:12,479

so

3637

02:38:16,150 --> 02:38:14,479

um but

3638

02:38:17,190 --> 02:38:16,160

um i

3639

02:38:20,389 --> 02:38:17,200

uh

3640

02:38:23,349 --> 02:38:20,399

randy's death to me

3641

02:38:24,870 --> 02:38:23,359

especially at that age uh when all of

3642

02:38:27,590 --> 02:38:24,880

that went down

3643

02:38:31,110 --> 02:38:27,600

um i took it i took it pretty hard and

3644

02:38:34,389 --> 02:38:31,120

and all of us did but as a guitar player

3645

02:38:37,110 --> 02:38:34,399

uh it was it was another thing for me i

3646

02:38:38,630 --> 02:38:37,120

i took it really really really hard we

3647

02:38:41,750 --> 02:38:38,640

just never

3648

02:38:45,389 --> 02:38:41,760

um you know those two albums uh blizzard

3649

02:38:48,469 --> 02:38:45,399

and diary of a madman which were just

3650

02:38:50,790 --> 02:38:48,479

unbelievably game-changing records

3651
02:38:52,070 --> 02:38:50,800
at that time with van halen and stuff

3652
02:38:54,469 --> 02:38:52,080
now i'm going to get to calls in a

3653
02:38:59,429 --> 02:38:57,830
but the reason why i this documentary is

3654
02:39:01,110 --> 02:38:59,439
so important

3655
02:39:05,030 --> 02:39:01,120
is that

3656
02:39:07,830 --> 02:39:05,040
it stopped he was just 25 years old and

3657
02:39:09,510 --> 02:39:07,840
so you could tell

3658
02:39:11,670 --> 02:39:09,520
um when you went back and listened to

3659
02:39:13,349 --> 02:39:11,680
the old quiet riot material and then you

3660
02:39:15,670 --> 02:39:13,359
listen to ozzy who's like a brand new

3661
02:39:18,309 --> 02:39:15,680
guitar player and then and blizzard was

3662
02:39:19,750 --> 02:39:18,319
great and you listened to diary and

3663
02:39:24,150 --> 02:39:19,760

there was think

3664

02:39:25,590 --> 02:39:24,160

and you just at that time before he died

3665

02:39:27,270 --> 02:39:25,600

we were all going through the same

3666

02:39:30,550 --> 02:39:27,280

things man

3667

02:39:32,469 --> 02:39:30,560

where's this guy going to be next year

3668

02:39:36,309 --> 02:39:32,479

what kind of guitar playing is he going

3669

02:39:40,070 --> 02:39:36,319

to be doing late what is what this is

3670

02:39:41,190 --> 02:39:40,080

crazy town that's where we were with

3671

02:39:43,590 --> 02:39:41,200

randy

3672

02:39:45,030 --> 02:39:43,600

and then it just

3673

02:39:49,190 --> 02:39:45,040

stopped

3674

02:39:51,110 --> 02:39:49,200

and and i i i totally feel

3675

02:39:52,389 --> 02:39:51,120

that everybody was in the same mindset

3676

02:39:54,150 --> 02:39:52,399

you don't think that somebody's going to

3677

02:39:55,110 --> 02:39:54,160

just die like that

3678

02:39:57,510 --> 02:39:55,120

so

3679

02:40:00,630 --> 02:39:57,520

how much

3680

02:40:03,510 --> 02:40:00,640

video was shot

3681

02:40:07,750 --> 02:40:03,520

how you know the high quality

3682

02:40:11,750 --> 02:40:07,760

things how much because he's gone now

3683

02:40:12,790 --> 02:40:11,760

right and now all we have is is what is

3684

02:40:17,590 --> 02:40:12,800

there

3685

02:40:26,070 --> 02:40:17,600

and

3686

02:40:27,590 --> 02:40:26,080

uh excited about tonight so yes i'm

3687

02:40:29,670 --> 02:40:27,600

going to wendy's

3688

02:40:31,590 --> 02:40:29,680

i'm going to get me a dave's double i'm

3689

02:40:33,429 --> 02:40:31,600

going to get order of fries i'm going to

3690

02:40:35,429 --> 02:40:33,439

get some chili i'm going to get a little

3691

02:40:36,630 --> 02:40:35,439

chocolate frosty

3692

02:40:38,389 --> 02:40:36,640

and uh

3693

02:40:40,389 --> 02:40:38,399

a dr pepper

3694

02:40:42,230 --> 02:40:40,399

and i'm gonna come back and and roll

3695

02:40:44,230 --> 02:40:42,240

through this documentary tonight uh

3696

02:40:46,870 --> 02:40:44,240

immediately after the show those are my

3697

02:40:50,630 --> 02:40:46,880

plans so i put up i did i don't have a

3698

02:40:53,110 --> 02:40:50,640

link for it uh i just remembered uh my

3699

02:40:55,190 --> 02:40:53,120

plans for tonight i've already got it

3700

02:40:58,389 --> 02:40:55,200

plugged in and ready to go

3701

02:41:01,030 --> 02:40:58,399

but uh i popped it out in twitter and i

3702

02:41:03,590 --> 02:41:01,040

also threw it into uh

3703

02:41:06,230 --> 02:41:03,600

the chat room too as well again it's

3704

02:41:08,950 --> 02:41:06,240

called randy rhodes reflections

3705

02:41:11,190 --> 02:41:08,960

of a guitar icon and it's narrated by

3706

02:41:13,510 --> 02:41:11,200

tracy guns so

3707

02:41:15,110 --> 02:41:13,520

uh there you go i gave you

3708

02:41:17,349 --> 02:41:15,120

now you gotta go do your own work you

3709

02:41:20,389 --> 02:41:17,359

got to copy and paste you got to go put

3710

02:41:22,790 --> 02:41:20,399

it into google you got to head over you

3711

02:41:26,309 --> 02:41:22,800

got to check it out you got to remember

3712

02:41:28,469 --> 02:41:26,319

that's all on you okay but at least i

3713

02:41:30,230 --> 02:41:28,479

did my part it's going to be a great

3714

02:41:32,790 --> 02:41:30,240

night tonight i'm very excited about

3715

02:41:34,150 --> 02:41:32,800

this documentary okay uh let's go back

3716

02:41:38,469 --> 02:41:34,160

to the phones how you live on fade to

3717

02:41:41,670 --> 02:41:40,389

jt

3718

02:41:42,550 --> 02:41:41,680

what are you doing man

3719

02:41:45,590 --> 02:41:42,560

uh

3720

02:41:47,030 --> 02:41:45,600

i'm talking guitar man and i'm doing

3721

02:41:50,150 --> 02:41:47,040

what i'm doing

3722

02:41:51,590 --> 02:41:50,160

and you're doing what you do

3723

02:41:53,670 --> 02:41:51,600

you're in i do

3724

02:41:55,750 --> 02:41:53,680

you're in 18 wheels

3725

02:41:57,349 --> 02:41:55,760

what kind of uh what kind of tractor do

3726

02:41:58,389 --> 02:41:57,359

you have

3727

02:42:02,630 --> 02:41:58,399

freightliner

3728

02:42:04,309 --> 02:42:02,640

yep 12 speed

3729

02:42:06,150 --> 02:42:04,319

uh no nine

3730

02:42:08,309 --> 02:42:06,160

nine we just run local man we don't get

3731

02:42:10,469 --> 02:42:08,319

on the freeway okay at least you didn't

3732

02:42:11,670 --> 02:42:10,479

say automatic

3733

02:42:13,990 --> 02:42:11,680

no no

3734

02:42:14,000 --> 02:42:17,590

not a truck driver

3735

02:42:24,230 --> 02:42:21,269

oh man there is nothing like uh when you

3736

02:42:25,750 --> 02:42:24,240

um and i've done this many times

3737

02:42:28,150 --> 02:42:25,760

not too many people have had the

3738

02:42:31,590 --> 02:42:28,160

opportunity to do this

3739

02:42:34,469 --> 02:42:31,600

sit in a passenger seat in a tractor

3740

02:42:36,230 --> 02:42:34,479

and watch a veteran truck driver

3741

02:42:38,150 --> 02:42:36,240

go through the gears

3742

02:42:42,550 --> 02:42:38,160

with no clutch

3743

02:42:45,429 --> 02:42:42,560

dude that is magical man magical

3744

02:42:46,950 --> 02:42:45,439

that's not magical oh you know it is

3745

02:42:48,710 --> 02:42:46,960

you know what it is

3746

02:42:51,030 --> 02:42:48,720

that's magic

3747

02:42:53,030 --> 02:42:51,040

anybody could do it no man that's black

3748

02:42:56,309 --> 02:42:53,040

magic actually

3749

02:42:59,510 --> 02:42:56,319

oh no oh no not anybody

3750

02:43:02,070 --> 02:42:59,520

anybody can do it man no man

3751

02:43:03,830 --> 02:43:02,080

it's just like playing guitar i mean

3752

02:43:06,550 --> 02:43:03,840

sure in a way

3753

02:43:08,150 --> 02:43:06,560

sure not you know okay all right all

3754

02:43:08,950 --> 02:43:08,160

right like i can't play guitar like you

3755

02:43:10,790 --> 02:43:08,960

can

3756

02:43:13,190 --> 02:43:10,800

so you drive local so you don't you

3757

02:43:14,070 --> 02:43:13,200

don't have a sleeper

3758

02:43:23,670 --> 02:43:14,080

no

3759

02:43:25,510 --> 02:43:23,680

more two more fader nights

3760

02:43:27,670 --> 02:43:25,520

no more horn i'll be out here but just

3761

02:43:30,150 --> 02:43:27,680

won't have the horns oh man well

3762

02:43:31,670 --> 02:43:30,160

congratulations man and congrat are you

3763

02:43:35,050 --> 02:43:31,680

going to miss a gig

3764

02:43:37,110 --> 02:43:35,060

are you going to miss it

3765

02:43:39,910 --> 02:43:37,120

[Music]

3766

02:43:42,630 --> 02:43:39,920

i don't know i mean i'm sure i will but

3767

02:43:45,590 --> 02:43:42,640

being home every night

3768

02:43:47,990 --> 02:43:45,600

working regular hours

3769

02:43:49,750 --> 02:43:48,000

you know i mean because i'm i'm not i'm

3770

02:43:52,150 --> 02:43:49,760

retiring from truck driving now remember

3771

02:43:53,830 --> 02:43:52,160

no yeah i know that i'm sorry no i'm

3772

02:43:56,309 --> 02:43:53,840

saying are you gonna miss

3773

02:43:58,389 --> 02:43:56,319

you know driving a truck now

3774

02:44:00,550 --> 02:43:58,399

since you drive local

3775

02:44:01,750 --> 02:44:00,560

you're not going to truck stops of

3776
02:44:04,309 --> 02:44:01,760
america

3777
02:44:06,630 --> 02:44:04,319
and and and taking showers you're not

3778
02:44:07,670 --> 02:44:06,640
doing any of that

3779
02:44:12,070 --> 02:44:07,680
no

3780
02:44:13,349 --> 02:44:12,080
taken showers i just haven't taken with

3781
02:44:17,269 --> 02:44:13,359
a truck stop

3782
02:44:20,630 --> 02:44:19,429
have you

3783
02:44:23,110 --> 02:44:20,640
jt

3784
02:44:24,550 --> 02:44:23,120
did you ever did you ever go across

3785
02:44:27,750 --> 02:44:24,560
country

3786
02:44:29,110 --> 02:44:27,760
oh yeah i used to run 48 in canada

3787
02:44:30,070 --> 02:44:29,120
really

3788
02:44:32,150 --> 02:44:30,080

oh yeah

3789

02:44:34,550 --> 02:44:32,160

so you did all over the place you did

3790

02:44:37,190 --> 02:44:34,560

the truck stop food you were stopping

3791

02:44:40,230 --> 02:44:37,200

every four or five hours and

3792

02:44:42,870 --> 02:44:40,240

and and and doing that thing

3793

02:44:45,269 --> 02:44:42,880

oh yeah have you seen a picture of me

3794

02:44:48,790 --> 02:44:45,279

uh why do you think i weigh almost 500

3795

02:44:54,389 --> 02:44:51,670

i love it man i love truck drivers

3796

02:44:56,550 --> 02:44:54,399

i love it man i love it i

3797

02:44:58,950 --> 02:44:56,560

when i'm out on this when i'm on the

3798

02:45:01,269 --> 02:44:58,960

freeway right and i'm driving and i do a

3799

02:45:03,429 --> 02:45:01,279

lot of driving i i love to drive

3800

02:45:06,230 --> 02:45:03,439

um i love

3801

02:45:08,550 --> 02:45:06,240

i don't when i go to get gas

3802

02:45:12,950 --> 02:45:08,560

i don't go to shell

3803

02:45:15,269 --> 02:45:12,960

i go to ta i go to ta man i go to

3804

02:45:17,750 --> 02:45:15,279

you know i go to those truck stops it's

3805

02:45:19,990 --> 02:45:17,760

so much fun man it's just

3806

02:45:22,550 --> 02:45:20,000

it's a whole nother world in there man

3807

02:45:25,030 --> 02:45:22,560

it's a whole nother thing going on sorry

3808

02:45:28,550 --> 02:45:25,040

about all this noise that's okay

3809

02:45:30,389 --> 02:45:28,560

shower number done with it

3810

02:45:35,830 --> 02:45:30,399

you hear the pa system

3811

02:45:40,630 --> 02:45:38,309

and they're clean they are i mean

3812

02:45:41,830 --> 02:45:40,640

nowadays they are super clean yeah i'm

3813

02:45:45,030 --> 02:45:41,840

sure i mean they've been that way for

3814

02:45:46,710 --> 02:45:45,040

years yeah yeah i'm sorry i remember

3815

02:45:49,830 --> 02:45:46,720

going in there like man i hope i don't

3816

02:45:54,630 --> 02:45:52,950

you know yeah yeah yeah i know the

3817

02:45:57,269 --> 02:45:54,640

old uh

3818

02:45:59,110 --> 02:45:57,279

bill murray thinking caddyshack

3819

02:46:01,030 --> 02:45:59,120

what's that i don't know when chevy

3820

02:46:03,510 --> 02:46:01,040

chase walked into

3821

02:46:04,870 --> 02:46:03,520

was it bill murray's place in caddyshack

3822

02:46:08,950 --> 02:46:04,880

you told him have a seat and chevy

3823

02:46:12,870 --> 02:46:10,790

that's one of the best scenes ever you

3824

02:46:14,309 --> 02:46:12,880

know what's funny about that um that

3825

02:46:17,349 --> 02:46:14,319

whole

3826
02:46:18,870 --> 02:46:17,359
chevy chase bill murray vibe in that

3827
02:46:22,469 --> 02:46:18,880
movie

3828
02:46:24,710 --> 02:46:22,479
he didn't even want to be there those

3829
02:46:27,910 --> 02:46:24,720
two were in stiff competition

3830
02:46:31,349 --> 02:46:27,920
they were in stiff competition

3831
02:46:33,510 --> 02:46:31,359
and um and so what uh

3832
02:46:35,670 --> 02:46:33,520
this is my opinion and i think both of

3833
02:46:37,670 --> 02:46:35,680
them have said this over the years

3834
02:46:41,910 --> 02:46:37,680
that that tension

3835
02:46:45,190 --> 02:46:41,920
that thing added added to it those two

3836
02:46:47,830 --> 02:46:45,200
those scenes were magical

3837
02:46:49,190 --> 02:46:47,840
magical just just magical

3838
02:46:53,750 --> 02:46:49,200

so oh yeah

3839

02:46:55,349 --> 02:46:53,760

yeah so i just sent a tweet out there

3840

02:46:59,990 --> 02:46:55,359

he's been sitting in the front room for

3841

02:47:03,429 --> 02:47:02,389

yep

3842

02:47:04,230 --> 02:47:03,439

oh

3843

02:47:09,670 --> 02:47:04,240

i

3844

02:47:11,990 --> 02:47:09,680

okay everybody

3845

02:47:13,590 --> 02:47:12,000

can i make the announcement jt bought a

3846

02:47:15,830 --> 02:47:13,600

drum set

3847

02:47:17,830 --> 02:47:15,840

and

3848

02:47:19,349 --> 02:47:17,840

so where did you go did you go to guitar

3849

02:47:21,510 --> 02:47:19,359

center

3850

02:47:23,670 --> 02:47:21,520

no sweetwater fort wayne indiana you

3851
02:47:26,230 --> 02:47:23,680
went to sweetwater hey man that's a nice

3852
02:47:27,590 --> 02:47:26,240
campus gotta keep it local buddy people

3853
02:47:31,190 --> 02:47:27,600
don't know

3854
02:47:34,469 --> 02:47:31,200
sweetwater that campus is like youtube

3855
02:47:38,550 --> 02:47:34,479
or google or apple

3856
02:47:42,389 --> 02:47:38,560
yes it is that is a serious and sweet

3857
02:47:45,349 --> 02:47:42,399
water is no freaking joke man

3858
02:47:47,349 --> 02:47:45,359
that is competition only wishes that i

3859
02:47:49,670 --> 02:47:47,359
mean musicians friends splash guitar

3860
02:47:52,150 --> 02:47:49,680
center right right they only wish they

3861
02:47:54,790 --> 02:47:52,160
could be like sweet yeah i i've been to

3862
02:47:56,150 --> 02:47:54,800
sweetwater so many times uh to speak and

3863
02:47:58,950 --> 02:47:56,160

do things there

3864

02:48:02,710 --> 02:47:58,960

um the owner truly i've known chuck i've

3865

02:48:04,630 --> 02:48:02,720

known chuck since he started sweetwater

3866

02:48:07,190 --> 02:48:04,640

yeah they're vice president of sales i

3867

02:48:08,790 --> 02:48:07,200

used to work with that guy and uh are we

3868

02:48:11,110 --> 02:48:08,800

driving up there next time you come to

3869

02:48:13,349 --> 02:48:11,120

andy oh they they love me there i can

3870

02:48:15,429 --> 02:48:13,359

get you the full are we are we driving

3871

02:48:17,030 --> 02:48:15,439

up there i'll drive yeah yeah we can do

3872

02:48:21,110 --> 02:48:17,040

the full tour you can

3873

02:48:24,950 --> 02:48:21,120

so you can shake so i can eat some money

3874

02:48:26,950 --> 02:48:24,960

i mean somebody dig like you you know

3875

02:48:28,790 --> 02:48:26,960

hey jt they would roll out the red

3876

02:48:31,349 --> 02:48:28,800

carpet for you man

3877

02:48:32,550 --> 02:48:31,359

they they really they already do man

3878

02:48:34,309 --> 02:48:32,560

so um

3879

02:48:35,110 --> 02:48:34,319

every time their customer service is

3880

02:48:38,309 --> 02:48:35,120

just

3881

02:48:40,790 --> 02:48:38,319

crazy man i can't i mean crazy yeah yeah

3882

02:48:43,030 --> 02:48:40,800

they're the they're the best the best so

3883

02:48:45,429 --> 02:48:43,040

anyway uh tell me about your drum set

3884

02:48:46,550 --> 02:48:45,439

you got a tama right

3885

02:48:48,790 --> 02:48:46,560

oh yeah

3886

02:48:52,550 --> 02:48:48,800

the strongest name in drums yeah no

3887

02:48:54,469 --> 02:48:52,560

doubt about it no so you got a tammy set

3888

02:48:56,230 --> 02:48:54,479

huh you got to tell us i was going to

3889

02:48:58,790 --> 02:48:56,240

get the gibraltar double bass battle

3890

02:49:01,110 --> 02:48:58,800

like i had in portland yeah but then i

3891

02:49:03,590 --> 02:49:01,120

like you know what i'm going to try this

3892

02:49:05,349 --> 02:49:03,600

camo iron cobra that i've heard about

3893

02:49:07,429 --> 02:49:05,359

and man i took it out of the box there's

3894

02:49:09,030 --> 02:49:07,439

that one picture yeah

3895

02:49:10,710 --> 02:49:09,040

i'm looking and i thought about i

3896

02:49:17,349 --> 02:49:10,720

thought about touching it with my foot

3897

02:49:21,510 --> 02:49:19,750

how many uh how many how many symbols

3898

02:49:25,429 --> 02:49:21,520

did you get

3899

02:49:28,710 --> 02:49:25,439

uh i just got right now i got uh

3900

02:49:31,110 --> 02:49:28,720

the crash to crash one ride

3901

02:49:32,550 --> 02:49:31,120

and uh the hi-hats but i'll add on i

3902

02:49:34,070 --> 02:49:32,560

like to go to the store and hit him with

3903

02:49:36,469 --> 02:49:34,080

the sticks it's like i'm going to play

3904

02:49:38,950 --> 02:49:36,479

him now you know i mean that's how you

3905

02:49:40,950 --> 02:49:38,960

try it symbolic you go in the store

3906

02:49:42,710 --> 02:49:40,960

you pick up a stick and you smack that

3907

02:49:45,190 --> 02:49:42,720

thing like you're playing it live man

3908

02:49:47,030 --> 02:49:45,200

just sit there and tap on it you know i

3909

02:49:49,670 --> 02:49:47,040

i hate that

3910

02:49:53,670 --> 02:49:49,680

but you have to do it there's nothing

3911

02:49:57,110 --> 02:49:53,680

worse than going to the namm show

3912

02:49:59,990 --> 02:49:57,120

and going through the drum section

3913

02:50:03,030 --> 02:50:00,000

and and everybody hitting those symbols

3914

02:50:05,510 --> 02:50:03,040

it's like oh my god

3915

02:50:06,830 --> 02:50:05,520

so anyway next to the couch are those

3916

02:50:10,469 --> 02:50:06,840

roto

3917

02:50:13,269 --> 02:50:10,479

toms yes sir remo wrote a time

3918

02:50:15,110 --> 02:50:13,279

dude you're no joke man so you gotta i

3919

02:50:17,510 --> 02:50:15,120

remember and i got the and i see that

3920

02:50:19,110 --> 02:50:17,520

blue lp block i've had that that's the

3921

02:50:20,710 --> 02:50:19,120

only thing i took out of portland when i

3922

02:50:22,950 --> 02:50:20,720

i had a

3923

02:50:24,710 --> 02:50:22,960

a jet blast camera set in portland on

3924

02:50:26,870 --> 02:50:24,720

the worship team there

3925

02:50:28,389 --> 02:50:26,880

and when i left there in 2011 to come

3926

02:50:29,990 --> 02:50:28,399

back here and take care of mom and dad

3927

02:50:31,830 --> 02:50:30,000

so they passed away

3928

02:50:32,870 --> 02:50:31,840

uh i left it at the church because i

3929

02:50:35,510 --> 02:50:32,880

didn't want to leave them high and dry

3930

02:50:38,230 --> 02:50:35,520

but it was four mounted in one floor

3931

02:50:39,990 --> 02:50:38,240

this is three mounted in two floors

3932

02:50:41,670 --> 02:50:40,000

so it's still a seven piece set but i

3933

02:50:44,790 --> 02:50:41,680

had the rototimes there and everything

3934

02:50:46,870 --> 02:50:44,800

in that blue that blue uh lp block yeah

3935

02:50:48,710 --> 02:50:46,880

i don't know it's just gotta to me it's

3936

02:50:50,950 --> 02:50:48,720

got a sound it almost sounds like a

3937

02:50:53,110 --> 02:50:50,960

cowbell but it doesn't and

3938

02:50:54,469 --> 02:50:53,120

and i don't know if you've ever been i'm

3939

02:50:56,469 --> 02:50:54,479

sure you've been around somebody's had

3940

02:50:59,510 --> 02:50:56,479

those lp blocks but that blue one just

3941

02:51:01,349 --> 02:50:59,520

sounds so sweet yeah and you know people

3942

02:51:03,590 --> 02:51:01,359

that don't know what you're talking

3943

02:51:04,950 --> 02:51:03,600

about lp is a company called latin

3944

02:51:07,510 --> 02:51:04,960

percussion

3945

02:51:10,630 --> 02:51:07,520

and sorry about that that's okay

3946

02:51:12,710 --> 02:51:10,640

and so all that cool stuff that you see

3947

02:51:14,870 --> 02:51:12,720

drummers playing some weird

3948

02:51:16,389 --> 02:51:14,880

block or something metal or something

3949

02:51:18,070 --> 02:51:16,399

with that you know that's all latin per

3950

02:51:20,070 --> 02:51:18,080

cut not all latin

3951
02:51:21,750 --> 02:51:20,080
but that's the company

3952
02:51:22,950 --> 02:51:21,760
so

3953
02:51:24,950 --> 02:51:22,960
yeah

3954
02:51:27,269 --> 02:51:24,960
okay so let's get let's get back into

3955
02:51:30,389 --> 02:51:27,279
this somebody just said what

3956
02:51:33,590 --> 02:51:30,399
jimmy plays drums too no

3957
02:51:35,030 --> 02:51:33,600
no i play drums like a white guy i play

3958
02:51:38,070 --> 02:51:35,040
like this

3959
02:51:39,429 --> 02:51:38,080
i i i can't do this

3960
02:51:42,070 --> 02:51:39,439
and so

3961
02:51:45,190 --> 02:51:42,080
um uh no i'm gonna put some tutorials

3962
02:51:48,150 --> 02:51:45,200
out you know and stuff like that

3963
02:51:49,990 --> 02:51:48,160

drum videos are you really yeah

3964

02:51:51,429 --> 02:51:50,000

oh yeah yeah yeah oh yeah i'm already

3965

02:51:55,349 --> 02:51:51,439

working on one of them

3966

02:51:58,389 --> 02:51:55,359

so how good are you jt

3967

02:52:01,590 --> 02:51:59,590

well i'm

3968

02:52:03,429 --> 02:52:01,600

i'm just gonna uh

3969

02:52:04,389 --> 02:52:03,439

you can play i don't know

3970

02:52:08,469 --> 02:52:04,399

okay

3971

02:52:11,269 --> 02:52:08,479

myself after

3972

02:52:12,870 --> 02:52:11,279

guys that don't stick in the in the

3973

02:52:14,950 --> 02:52:12,880

in the group i mean they don't they

3974

02:52:16,230 --> 02:52:14,960

don't hold straight time

3975

02:52:17,830 --> 02:52:16,240

all the time

3976

02:52:19,910 --> 02:52:17,840

they hold time

3977

02:52:22,710 --> 02:52:19,920

but it's like the song i'm working on

3978

02:52:24,630 --> 02:52:22,720

right now is six eight was uh

3979

02:52:26,630 --> 02:52:24,640

six eight times six eight time with

3980

02:52:29,030 --> 02:52:26,640

subdivisions of triplets on the bass

3981

02:52:29,990 --> 02:52:29,040

drum

3982

02:52:31,590 --> 02:52:30,000

so

3983

02:52:33,590 --> 02:52:31,600

it's uh

3984

02:52:36,070 --> 02:52:33,600

it's it's not but to me it's not hard i

3985

02:52:38,710 --> 02:52:36,080

i like six eight times i love six eight

3986

02:52:41,030 --> 02:52:38,720

times you know the cds i'm on

3987

02:52:43,110 --> 02:52:41,040

when the faster tim is funny

3988

02:52:45,670 --> 02:52:43,120

because the way i used to practice just

3989

02:52:48,630 --> 02:52:45,680

like i practice now until

3990

02:52:50,950 --> 02:52:48,640

for the next two weeks anyway right is

3991

02:52:53,190 --> 02:52:50,960

tim would make a cassette tape get him

3992

02:52:55,750 --> 02:52:53,200

on the acoustic or electric

3993

02:52:57,590 --> 02:52:55,760

and just you know some key lines of the

3994

02:52:58,870 --> 02:52:57,600

verses and stuff like that he'd give it

3995

02:53:01,750 --> 02:52:58,880

to me say okay we're going to do this

3996

02:53:03,750 --> 02:53:01,760

song a couple weeks at worship worship

3997

02:53:05,590 --> 02:53:03,760

or we're going to put on the cd one one

3998

02:53:07,030 --> 02:53:05,600

of the songs that's all baptized all

3999

02:53:08,950 --> 02:53:07,040

nations

4000

02:53:10,790 --> 02:53:08,960

and we went in the studio to do that and

4001
02:53:12,389 --> 02:53:10,800
i hadn't played with anybody just on my

4002
02:53:14,630 --> 02:53:12,399
steering wheel one stick in my right

4003
02:53:16,070 --> 02:53:14,640
hand oh and then i you know hold the

4004
02:53:18,870 --> 02:53:16,080
steering wheel in my left hand but

4005
02:53:21,590 --> 02:53:18,880
anyway and i work out my drum part

4006
02:53:24,230 --> 02:53:21,600
and uh we're in studio

4007
02:53:25,510 --> 02:53:24,240
in this live hookup i'm isolated in a

4008
02:53:27,349 --> 02:53:25,520
booth

4009
02:53:28,790 --> 02:53:27,359
got the sound i want out of my camera

4010
02:53:30,710 --> 02:53:28,800
set

4011
02:53:33,510 --> 02:53:30,720
the tone and everything

4012
02:53:35,349 --> 02:53:33,520
i try to mimic alex's uh

4013
02:53:37,750 --> 02:53:35,359

snare drum but i don't want to

4014

02:53:39,429 --> 02:53:37,760

get alex van halen's snare drum exactly

4015

02:53:40,950 --> 02:53:39,439

like his

4016

02:53:44,389 --> 02:53:40,960

you know

4017

02:53:45,349 --> 02:53:44,399

he's one of the most underrated drummers

4018

02:53:46,550 --> 02:53:45,359

um

4019

02:53:49,510 --> 02:53:46,560

and

4020

02:53:52,469 --> 02:53:49,520

i've always felt he never got his due

4021

02:53:55,269 --> 02:53:52,479

now right look when we talk about

4022

02:53:58,550 --> 02:53:55,279

drummers that know how to play off time

4023

02:54:00,070 --> 02:53:58,560

and and still be in time uh you know

4024

02:54:03,269 --> 02:54:00,080

neil perk

4025

02:54:05,030 --> 02:54:03,279

neil stuart copeland the best at it man

4026

02:54:07,910 --> 02:54:05,040

i mean the best the best

4027

02:54:11,030 --> 02:54:07,920

and and being able to play

4028

02:54:13,750 --> 02:54:11,040

um ahead or behind the beat

4029

02:54:15,510 --> 02:54:13,760

your snare is still there you're kicking

4030

02:54:16,870 --> 02:54:15,520

you know it everything you know what i

4031

02:54:19,830 --> 02:54:16,880

mean but

4032

02:54:22,309 --> 02:54:19,840

the audience doesn't notice it the

4033

02:54:24,550 --> 02:54:22,319

audience is just grooving

4034

02:54:27,110 --> 02:54:24,560

and that's right that's a tough thing to

4035

02:54:28,870 --> 02:54:27,120

do and you know who used to do that

4036

02:54:32,309 --> 02:54:28,880

alex van halen

4037

02:54:33,429 --> 02:54:32,319

alexander was a master at it yeah neil

4038

02:54:34,630 --> 02:54:33,439

of course

4039

02:54:36,070 --> 02:54:34,640

and you know that's what i'm saying

4040

02:54:37,030 --> 02:54:36,080

those are the guys that kind of tried to

4041

02:54:41,030 --> 02:54:37,040

mimic

4042

02:54:42,870 --> 02:54:41,040

because or emulate i mean because

4043

02:54:45,830 --> 02:54:42,880

you know just like on tom sawyer man he

4044

02:54:49,190 --> 02:54:45,840

changes so many look how many different

4045

02:54:50,950 --> 02:54:49,200

changes he makes uh neil kurt makes in

4046

02:54:53,030 --> 02:54:50,960

tom sawyer you know

4047

02:54:55,830 --> 02:54:53,040

straight times and boom and quarter

4048

02:54:58,710 --> 02:54:55,840

notes eighth notes 16th notes all those

4049

02:55:01,910 --> 02:54:58,720

uh if you go back to blue note

4050

02:55:04,230 --> 02:55:01,920

and listen to all of those jazz drummers

4051
02:55:06,790 --> 02:55:04,240
white black red it doesn't matter

4052
02:55:08,870 --> 02:55:06,800
those guys are playing

4053
02:55:13,349 --> 02:55:08,880
a header behind the beat

4054
02:55:15,429 --> 02:55:13,359
and and keeping that groove going right

4055
02:55:16,469 --> 02:55:15,439
just go and listen to that but then to

4056
02:55:17,510 --> 02:55:16,479
me

4057
02:55:21,990 --> 02:55:17,520
um

4058
02:55:23,269 --> 02:55:22,000
john bonham

4059
02:55:26,630 --> 02:55:23,279
john

4060
02:55:28,469 --> 02:55:26,640
beat

4061
02:55:31,190 --> 02:55:28,479
you think that he did

4062
02:55:32,309 --> 02:55:31,200
right because the songs had so much

4063
02:55:35,190 --> 02:55:32,319

groove

4064

02:55:37,190 --> 02:55:35,200

but you go back and and and you

4065

02:55:39,030 --> 02:55:37,200

you start to pick those tracks apart and

4066

02:55:40,630 --> 02:55:39,040

you're listening you're like

4067

02:55:42,870 --> 02:55:40,640

what

4068

02:55:44,389 --> 02:55:42,880

goal is enough go listen to fool in the

4069

02:55:49,030 --> 02:55:44,399

rain

4070

02:55:53,670 --> 02:55:49,040

you know one of my favorites though is

4071

02:55:58,469 --> 02:55:56,389

[Music]

4072

02:55:59,110 --> 02:55:58,479

listen to that kick drum nobody would

4073

02:56:01,670 --> 02:55:59,120

have

4074

02:56:03,349 --> 02:56:01,680

any normal drummer right

4075

02:56:04,550 --> 02:56:03,359

would have played that song completely

4076

02:56:06,950 --> 02:56:04,560

different

4077

02:56:09,110 --> 02:56:06,960

completely completely take

4078

02:56:11,510 --> 02:56:09,120

you know take john out of the mix take

4079

02:56:13,910 --> 02:56:11,520

bottom out and and you would just have

4080

02:56:15,990 --> 02:56:13,920

some guy in there duke attack you could

4081

02:56:17,510 --> 02:56:16,000

talk except right

4082

02:56:21,030 --> 02:56:17,520

right

4083

02:56:24,389 --> 02:56:21,040

and uh bottom no he he

4084

02:56:26,070 --> 02:56:24,399

he taught every drummer on this planet

4085

02:56:28,150 --> 02:56:26,080

how to play just a little bit

4086

02:56:30,469 --> 02:56:28,160

differently and that was the gift that

4087

02:56:33,590 --> 02:56:30,479

he gave that's why every drummer i don't

4088

02:56:35,349 --> 02:56:33,600

care if it's country rock classical

4089

02:56:38,070 --> 02:56:35,359

doesn't matter who's your favorite

4090

02:56:40,870 --> 02:56:38,080

drummer john bonham

4091

02:56:44,870 --> 02:56:40,880

yeah they they they show the respect

4092

02:56:47,670 --> 02:56:44,880

john um and he was a farmer

4093

02:56:49,830 --> 02:56:47,680

you know he was a farmer

4094

02:56:53,349 --> 02:56:49,840

that's what his family did

4095

02:56:56,630 --> 02:56:53,359

and it's just crazy totally totally 100

4096

02:56:58,710 --> 02:56:56,640

self-taught so there you go jt i miss

4097

02:56:59,910 --> 02:56:58,720

you man and what a great way to close

4098

02:57:03,590 --> 02:56:59,920

out the show

4099

02:57:04,710 --> 02:57:03,600

i cannot wait uh to see the videos

4100

02:57:06,469 --> 02:57:04,720

um

4101
02:57:09,750 --> 02:57:06,479
the world's biggest

4102
02:57:11,150 --> 02:57:09,760
drummer is what you're telling me so

4103
02:57:13,590 --> 02:57:11,160
yeah 500 to

4104
02:57:14,830 --> 02:57:13,600
501.3 pounds right now

4105
02:57:17,429 --> 02:57:14,840
you are not

4106
02:57:25,910 --> 02:57:17,439
501 pounds

4107
02:57:30,230 --> 02:57:27,910
yeah hey that's why did you notice the

4108
02:57:31,190 --> 02:57:30,240
throne i got has the back on it

4109
02:57:33,830 --> 02:57:31,200
you know

4110
02:57:35,670 --> 02:57:33,840
i'm 63 now i had to get the throne

4111
02:57:38,309 --> 02:57:35,680
you had to get you had to get the

4112
02:57:40,630 --> 02:57:38,319
geriatric throne

4113
02:57:44,710 --> 02:57:40,640

yes it's like that staircase that goes

4114

02:57:47,590 --> 02:57:46,389

check this next picture out if you got a

4115

02:57:49,750 --> 02:57:47,600

second i don't know if you got a minute

4116

02:57:52,469 --> 02:57:49,760

or not that's why it's not unpacked yet

4117

02:57:54,870 --> 02:57:52,479

it should be there in a second

4118

02:57:56,550 --> 02:57:54,880

because you know mom isn't lafayette

4119

02:57:58,870 --> 02:57:56,560

papa's trying to get the house done

4120

02:58:00,550 --> 02:57:58,880

before she gets back sunday get all that

4121

02:58:02,309 --> 02:58:00,560

cardboard and bubble wrap out of the

4122

02:58:05,030 --> 02:58:02,319

living room because she's

4123

02:58:08,950 --> 02:58:05,040

where we gonna put it where are we gonna

4124

02:58:11,030 --> 02:58:08,960

put it this is awesome man

4125

02:58:13,670 --> 02:58:11,040

jt i'm so proud of you i'm so proud of

4126
02:58:14,950 --> 02:58:13,680
you i can't wait to see the videos uh

4127
02:58:16,469 --> 02:58:14,960
give me the horns and give me the

4128
02:58:20,710 --> 02:58:16,479
numbers let's go

4129
02:58:22,469 --> 02:58:20,720
all right number 624 to 26 everybody

4130
02:58:23,670 --> 02:58:22,479
time to fade to black

4131
02:58:25,830 --> 02:58:23,680
and uh

4132
02:58:27,670 --> 02:58:25,840
here we go this is the second to the

4133
02:58:31,030 --> 02:58:27,680
last one next week's the last one if i

4134
02:58:35,910 --> 02:58:34,230
love y'all love you back jt that's jt

4135
02:58:37,190 --> 02:58:35,920
from indy

4136
02:58:39,269 --> 02:58:37,200
and uh

4137
02:58:41,510 --> 02:58:39,279
so so proud of him he's retiring from

4138
02:58:42,630 --> 02:58:41,520

trucking he's gonna go run himself a

4139

02:58:44,950 --> 02:58:42,640

church

4140

02:58:47,030 --> 02:58:44,960

and he got himself a drum set thank you

4141

02:58:50,389 --> 02:58:47,040

so much jt be safe out there

4142

02:58:52,389 --> 02:58:50,399

and what a great way to wrap up uh

4143

02:58:54,630 --> 02:58:52,399

another great fantastic fader night like

4144

02:58:56,790 --> 02:58:54,640

i told everybody my plans going to

4145

02:58:59,110 --> 02:58:56,800

wendy's dave's double

4146

02:59:00,469 --> 02:58:59,120

randy rhodes documentary tonight after

4147

02:59:02,230 --> 02:59:00,479

the show so

4148

02:59:04,150 --> 02:59:02,240

there you go thank you to everybody that

4149

02:59:05,830 --> 02:59:04,160

called in tonight fantastic show

4150

02:59:09,750 --> 02:59:05,840

absolutely perfect

4151
02:59:12,950 --> 02:59:09,760
and this is right now tonight the reason

4152
02:59:15,670 --> 02:59:12,960
why i do fade to black what a perfect

4153
02:59:20,790 --> 02:59:15,680
show that was perfect

4154
02:59:25,269 --> 02:59:23,269
yeah man you gotta love it peyton black

4155
02:59:26,230 --> 02:59:25,279
is produced by l.j paul renee dennis and

4156
02:59:28,469 --> 02:59:26,240
kevin

4157
02:59:30,630 --> 02:59:28,479
announcers are steve harter gene vettel

4158
02:59:33,670 --> 02:59:30,640
and mark d kovar webmaster is drew the

4159
02:59:39,429 --> 02:59:35,670
music doug aldrich

4160
02:59:41,830 --> 02:59:39,439
intro spaceboy spaceboymusic.com

4161
02:59:43,830 --> 02:59:41,840
fade to black is produced by kjcr for

4162
02:59:46,150 --> 02:59:43,840
the game changer network and this

4163
02:59:47,429 --> 02:59:46,160

broadcast owned a copyrighted 2022 by

4164

02:59:49,670 --> 02:59:47,439

fade to black and the game changer

4165

02:59:51,429 --> 02:59:49,680

network inc it cannot be re-broadcast

4166

02:59:53,190 --> 02:59:51,439

downloaded copied or used anywhere in

4167

02:59:54,550 --> 02:59:53,200

the known universe without written

4168

02:59:56,309 --> 02:59:54,560

permission from fade to block of the

4169

02:59:59,429 --> 02:59:56,319

game changer network i'm your host jimmy

4170

03:00:02,950 --> 02:59:59,439

church we've got an amazing week next

4171

03:00:04,710 --> 03:00:02,960

week you thought this week was good

4172

03:00:06,070 --> 03:00:04,720

you wait

4173

03:00:07,990 --> 03:00:06,080

you just wait

4174

03:00:10,630 --> 03:00:08,000

i'll see everybody on monday until then

4175

03:00:17,160 --> 03:00:10,640

i want you to be safe

4176

03:00:17,170 --> 03:00:28,870

[Music]